## Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
OTHER Armah 2013	RCT of withdrawn RV vaccine RRV-TV
OTHER Bines 2015	Neonatal RV vaccine RV3-BB in development
OTHER Bines 2018	RCT of unlicensed neonatal RV3-BB rotavirus vaccine (ACTRN12612001282875)
OTHER Bucardo 2018	Prospective cohort study
OTHER Bucher 2012	Diagnostic test accuracy study
OTHER Chatterjee 2012	RCT, not rotavirus vaccine
OTHER Cowley 2017	RCT of unlicensed neonatal RV3-BB rotavirus vaccine
OTHER CTRI/2009/091/000821	RCT of Rotasiil versus placebo
OTHER Dang 2012	RCT evaluating safety and immunogenicity of vaccine licensed in Vietnam (NCT01377571); vaccine not prequalified by the WHO
OTHER de Palma 2010	Case-control study
OTHER Dickson 2017	Brief narrative report
OTHER Diness 2010	Study of vitamin A supplementation with Bacille Calmette-Guerin vaccine for rotavirus diar- rhoea outcomes
OTHER Dutta 2011	RCT, not rotavirus vaccine
OTHER Ella 2018	All infants received rotavirus vaccine, and were randomized to Rotavac (116E) with or without buffering agent. (CTRI/2014/04/004548)
OTHER Friedrich 2017	Editorial on Rotasiil rotavirus vaccine
OTHER Gagneur 2011	Observational study (IVANHOE)
OTHER Groome 2017	RCT in infants of RV vaccine in development: parenteral P2-VP8-P[8] subunit RV vaccine (NCT02109484)
OTHER Hiramatsu 2018	Prospective cohort study
OTHER Isanaka 2017-NER	Reporting on an RCT (NCT02145000) that evaluates safety and efficacy in a vaccine licensed in India but not prequalified by the WHO
OTHER Kempe 2007	Survey of paediatricians about rotavirus disease and rotavirus vaccines

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

OTHER Kulkarni 2017	Reporting on an RCT (NCT02133690) that evaluates safety and efficacy in a vaccine licensed in India but not prequalified by the WHO
OTHER Muhsen 2010	Case-control study
OTHER NCT00981669	RCT included adults aged 18 - 40 years
OTHER NCT01195844	Observational study, prematurely terminated for poor recruitment
OTHER NCT01236066	Ongoing observational study
OTHER NCT01375907	Ongoing study with adult participants
OTHER NCT01571505	RCT in infants comparing RV vaccine administered with IPV or OPV
OTHER Rivera 2011	RCT, no placebo comparison
OTHER Thyagarajan 2011	Procedural codes for rotavirus vaccination in the USA
OTHER Yin 2017	Oral RV vaccine (not specified, could be both RV1 and RV5) was administered before versus after other injected vaccines to compare injection site pain of the other vaccines
OTHER Zade 2014a-IND	Reporting on an RCT that evaluates safety in a vaccine licensed in India but not prequalified by the WHO
OTHER Zade 2014b-IND	Reporting on an RCT (CTRI/2010/091/003064) that evaluates safety in a vaccine licensed in India but not prequalified by the WHO
RV1 / RV5 Libster	RCT of RV1 and RV5 combined in different sequences
RV1 Ali 2014	Comparing different age schedules of RV1
RV1 Armah 2016	Comparing alternative dosing schedules
RV1 Buyse 2014	Integrated analysis
RV1 Correia 2010	Case-control study
RV1 CTRI/2012/02/002454	Ongoing RCT with no placebo group
RV1 Dennehy 2008	RCT of RV1 vaccine, but no placebo group reported
RV1 Emperador 2016	No placebo group: RV1 on a staggered versus concomitant schedule with other vaccines
RV1 GSK[107077-057] 2008	RCT of RV1 vaccine, but no placebo group reported
RV1 GSK[107876-061] 2008	RCT of RV1 vaccine, but no placebo group reported

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

#### (Continued)

RV1 GSK[444563-020] 2007	RCT, but excluded because report mentioned that "4 groups received an investigational vac- cination regimen", but no details are provided about this vaccine (may be related to Glaxo- SmithKline's RV1 vaccine)
RV1 Herrera 2013	Not an RCT
RV1 Kazi 2017	1 arm of an RCT (RV1 Ali 2014) was included in this sub-study analysing histo-blood group antigens
RV1 Kompithra 2014	No placebo group: immunogenicity for 3 versus 5 doses RV1
RV1 Lazarus 2017	All received RV vaccine with or without zinc and/or probiotic supplements
RV1 Lu 2013	Not an RCT
RV1 NCT00353366	Ongoing non-randomized study
RV1 NCT00382772 2008	RCT comparing RV1 liquid formulation to lyophilized formulation, no placebo
RV1 NCT00653198	Ongoing case-control study
RV1 NCT00655187	Ongoing case-control study
RV1 NCT01162590	Ongoing study with adult participants
RV1 NCT01177826	Ongoing observational study
RV1 NCT01273077	Ongoing observational study
RV1 NCT01339221	Ongoing observational study
RV1 Plosker 2011	Economic analysis
RV1 Ramani 2016	No placebo group: RV1 co-administered with IPV or with OPV was compared
RV1 Rojas 2007	Viral conversion on the same population of RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU (included trial)
RV1 Rongsen-Chandola 2014	Infants were breastfed versus not breastfed 30 mins prior and post RV1 administration. No placebo group
RV1 Suryakiran 2011	Not RCT, integrated safety summary
RV1 Taddio 2015	To assess pain at injection site of other vaccines, participants were randomised to 1. oral RV1 then other injected vaccines then oral sucrose, or to 2. oral sucrose then other injected vaccines then oral RV1
RV1 Zaman 2016	Study investigated co-administration of Measles-rubella vaccines with RV vaccine

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

#### (Continued)

RV5 / BRV-TV Saluja 2017	RCT of BRV-TV versus RV5
RV5 ACTRN12611000559910	Ongoing observational study
RV5 Ciarlet 2008	RCT of RV5 vaccine, but no placebo group reported
RV5 El Khoury 2011	Mathematical model in Brazil
RV5 El Khoury 2011a	Mathematical model in six Asian countries
RV5 Martinon-Torres 2017	RCT comparing standard versus alternative formulation of RV5
RV5 McGrath 2014	Not an RCT
RV5 NCT00130832 2010	Not RCT; open-label study investigating different schedules of rotavirus and polio vaccine combinations without placebo
RV5 NCT00496054	Ongoing non-randomized study
RV5 NCT01926015	Staggered versus concomitant administration of DTP-IPV with RV5
RV5 Saleh 2018	Standard versus alternative schedule RV5 (NCT01960725)
RV5 Saleh 2018 RV5 Tugcu 2009	Standard versus alternative schedule RV5 (NCT01960725) RCT of RV5 vaccine, no placebo group reported
RV5 Saleh 2018 RV5 Tugcu 2009 RV5 Uprety 2017	Standard versus alternative schedule RV5 (NCT01960725)         RCT of RV5 vaccine, no placebo group reported         Sub-study of RV5 Levin 2017-AF, this sub-study only included participants in the vaccine arm and comparied HIV-positive to HIV-exposed but uninfected infants
RV5 Saleh 2018     RV5 Tugcu 2009     RV5 Uprety 2017     RV5 Vesikari 2011	Standard versus alternative schedule RV5 (NCT01960725)RCT of RV5 vaccine, no placebo group reportedSub-study of RV5 Levin 2017-AF, this sub-study only included participants in the vaccine arm and comparied HIV-positive to HIV-exposed but uninfected infantsRCT of RV5 and MenCC vaccines - concomitant or sequential administration, no placebo group reported

## Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

### OTHER ACTRN12610000525088

Trial name or title	"A Phase 1 double-blind, randomized study to compare the safety, tolerability and immunogenicity of oral RV3-BB rotavirus vaccine and placebo in infants, children and male adults"
Methods	"Randomized controlled trial, parallel assignment"
Participants	Number: 60 (target) Description: cohort 3: infants (male and female) aged 6 to 8 weeks inclusive, in good health

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

### OTHER ACTRN12610000525088 (Continued)

Interventions	1 mL oral dose administered once 1. live attenuated human rotavirus vaccine RV3-BB 2. Placebo
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Adverse events</li> <li>Serologic markers of rotavirus immunity (immunoglobulin G (IgG) and immunoglobulin A (IgA), neutralizing antibodies (NAs))</li> <li>Presence of RV3-BB rotavirus vaccine in faecal extracts</li> </ol>
Starting date	27 January 2010 Completion: not stated
Contact information	Dr Carl Kirkwood, Murdoch Childrens Research Institute 4th Floor, Front Entry Building Royal Children's Hospital Flemington Road Parkville, Victoria 3052, Australia carl.kirkwood@mcri.edu.au
Notes	Location: Australia Registration number: ACTRN12610000525088 (Australian New Zealand Clinical Trials Registry) Source of funding: Murdoch Childrens Research Institute

#### OTHER CTRI/2015/07/006034

Trial name or title	"Clinical trial on Rotavirus vaccine to check consistency of different lots of vaccines manufactured and to check vaccine interference with other childhood vaccines given under universal immunization program in India"
Methods	Randomized, parallel-group, multiple arm trial
Participants	Number: 1500 Description: Healthy infants, age 6-8 weeks
Interventions	<ol> <li>1.3 doses Rotasiil/BRV-PV</li> <li>2. 3 doses RV1</li> <li>2 mL orally with routine vaccinations at 6, 4 and 10 weeks of age</li> </ol>
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Rotavirus Immunogenicity</li> <li>Immunogenicity of other vaccines</li> <li>Immediate adverse events</li> </ol>
Starting date	November 2015 Completion: not stated
Contact information	Dr Prasad Kulkarni; drpsk@seruminstitute.com
Notes	Location: India Registration number: CTRI/2015/07/006034 Source of funding: Serum Institute of India Pvt Ltd.

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

### OTHER CTRI/2015/12/006428

Trial name or title	"Randomized open label study to compare immunogenicity and safety of ROTAVAC® and ROTARIX® rotavirus vaccine"
Methods	Randomized, parallel-group, active controlled trial
Participants	Number: 464 Description: Healthy infants, age 6 - 8 weeks
Interventions	<ol> <li>3 doses ROTAVAC®: 0.5 mL single dose containing NLT 105.0 FFU of live rotavirus116E</li> <li>2 doses RV1: Each 1-mL dose contains a suspension of at least 106.0 median Cell Culture Infective Dose (CCID50)</li> <li>Schedule: 4-week interval between doses</li> </ol>
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Immunogenicity (GMTs)</li> <li>Safety solicited for 7 days</li> <li>SAEs throughout the study period</li> </ol>
Starting date	December 2015 Completion: not stated
Contact information	Dr Binod Sah, binod3161@bharatbiotech.com
Notes	Location: India Registration number: CTRI/2015/12/006428 Source of funding: Bharat Biotech

### **OTHER NCT01061658**

Trial name or title	"Phase I/II, Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled, Dosage Selection (10e5.5 or 10e6.25 FFU of Each Constituent Serotype Per 0.5 mL) Study to Evaluate the Safety, Tolerability, and Immunogenicity of a 3-dose Series of Live Attenuated Tetravalent (G1-G4) Bovine-Human Reassortant Rotavirus Vaccine [BRV-TV] Administered to Healthy Indian Infants"
Methods	"Randomized, Placebo Control, Safety Study, Parallel Assignment, Double Blind (Subject, Caregiver, Inves- tigator)"
Participants	Number: 90 (target) Description: healthy infants of either sex, 6 to 8 weeks of age at time of enrolment
Interventions	1. Live attenuated tetravalent (G1 - G4) bovine-human reassortant rotavirus vaccine 2. Placebo
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Reactogenicity</li> <li>Adverse events</li> <li>Shedding of vaccine rotavirus in stool samples</li> <li>Seroconversion rate</li> <li>Sero-response rate</li> <li>GMT of serum IgA antibody against rotavirus</li> </ol>

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

#### **OTHER NCT01061658** (Continued)

Starting date	1 July 2010 Completion: not stated
Contact information	Gagandeep Kang, MD PhD, gkang@cmcvellore.ac.in
Notes	Location: India Registration number: NCT01061658 Source of funding: Shantha Biotechnics Limited

### **OTHER NCT02153866**

Trial name or title	"The Safety and Immunogenicity Study of Rotavirus Vaccine Simultaneously Vaccinated With MR or MMR Vaccine"
Methods	Randomized, open label
Participants	Number: 2800 (target) Description: 8 ~ 9 months healthy child
Interventions	<ol> <li>RV vaccine</li> <li>measles-rubella vaccine</li> <li>measles-mumps-rubella vaccine</li> <li>RV + measles-rubella vaccine</li> <li>RV + measles-mumps-rubella vaccine</li> </ol>
Outcomes	<ol> <li>General reactions</li> <li>Severe adverse events</li> <li>Antibody geometric mean titres</li> </ol>
Starting date	December 2013 Completion: August 2014
Contact information	Rui Ao, Sichuan Center for Disease Control and Prevention
Notes	Location: China Registration number: NCT02153866 Source of funding: Sichuan Center for Disease Control and Prevention

#### **OTHER NCT02193061**

Trial name or title	"Randomized, Controlled Single-blind Clinical Study to Assess Vaccine Interchangeability Between RV5 and RV1 Using Seven Combined Anti-rotavirus Prevention Programs"
Methods	Randomized, controlled, single-blind

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

#### **OTHER NCT02193061** (Continued)

Participants	Number: 1498 (target) Description: healthy infants 6 - 10 weeks old
Interventions	<ol> <li>1 dose RV1</li> <li>2. 1 dose RV5</li> <li>3. 1 dose RV1 + 2 doses RV5</li> <li>4. 1 dose RV5 + 2 doses RV1</li> <li>5. 2 doses RV5 + 1 dose RV1</li> <li>6. 1 dose RV5 + 1 dose RV1 + 1 dose RV5</li> <li>7. 1 dose RV1 + 1 dose RV1</li> </ol>
Outcomes	1. Temperature 2. Evacuations
Starting date	November 2013 Completion: November 2017
Contact information	Mercedes Macias Parra, MSc, National Institute of Pediatrics, Mexico
Notes	Location: Mexico Registration number: NCT02193061 Source of funding: National Institute of Pediatrics, Mexico; Centro Nacional para la Salud de la Infancia y la Adolescencia; Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp

## **OTHER NCT02542462**

Trial name or title	"Potential Mechanisms for Intussusception After Rotavirus Vaccine-Pilot Study"
Methods	Prospective randomized clinical trial , phase 4
Participants	Number: 101 Description: Healthy infants aged 6 - 13 weeks
Interventions	<ol> <li>RV1, single oral dose of licensed rotavirus vaccine, given alone</li> <li>RV1, with other routine vaccines</li> <li>RV5, single oral dose of licensed rotavirus vaccine given alone</li> <li>RV5, with other routine vaccines</li> </ol>
Outcomes	<ol> <li>The effects of RV1 and RV5 with or without other routine immunizations on gastrointestinal anatomy</li> <li>The feasibility of conducting a larger-scale study as determined by study recruitment rates and percentage of completed study visits</li> </ol>
Starting date	November 2015 <b>Completion:</b> May 2017 (actual primary completion date), May 2018 (estimated study completion date)
Contact information	Mary A. Staat, MD, MPH Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati Ohio, United States, 45219

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

### **OTHER NCT02542462** (Continued)

Notes	Location: USA
	Registration number: NCT02542462
	Source of funding: Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, USA

#### **OTHER NCT02646891**

Trial name or title	"Safety and Immunogenicity Study of Trivalent P2-VP8 Subunit Rotavirus Vaccine in Adults, Toddlers and Infants"
Methods	Phase I/II double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial
Participants	Number: 609 Description: Healthy adults ( $\geq 18$ and $\leq 45$ years), toddlers ( $\geq 2$ and $\leq 3$ years), and infants ( $\geq 6$ and $\leq 8$ weeks)
Interventions	<ol> <li>Trivalent P2VP8 (15 mcg)</li> <li>Trivalent P2VP8 (30 mcg)</li> <li>Trivalent P2VP8 (90 mcg)</li> <li>Placebo</li> </ol>
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Serious adverse events</li> <li>Adverse events</li> <li>Participants with vaccine-related reactogenicity events</li> <li>Proportion of infants with anti-P2VP8 IgG sero-responses</li> <li>Proportion of infants with anti-P2VP8 IgA sero-responses</li> <li>Proportion of infants with neutralizing antibody responses</li> </ol>
Starting date	February 2016 Completion: January 2018
Contact information	Michelle Groom, MBBCh Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital
Notes	Location: South Africa Registration number: NCT02646891 Source of funding: PATH

#### **OTHER NCT02847026**

Trial name or title	"Fractional Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine Booster and Rotavirus Study (fIPV)"
Methods	Open-label phase IV, randomized controlled trial
Participants	Number: 1144 Description: Infants 6 weeks of age (range: 42 - 48 days)

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

### **OTHER NCT02847026** (Continued)

Interventions	<ol> <li>RV1 at 6 and 10 weeks of age</li> <li>RV1 + full dose of IPV at 14 and 22 weeks of age</li> <li>RV1 + full dose of IPV at 14 weeks of age and a fractional dose IPV at 22 weeks of age</li> <li>RV1 + full dose of IPV at 6 weeks of age and a fractional dose IPV at 22 weeks of age</li> <li>RV1 + fractional doses of IPV at 6, 14, and 22 weeks of age</li> <li>RV5 at 6, 10, and 14 weeks of age</li> <li>RV5 + full dose of IPV at 14 and 22 weeks of age</li> <li>RV5 + full dose of IPV at 14 and 22 weeks of age</li> <li>RV5 + full dose of IPV at 14 weeks of age and a fractional dose IPV at 22 weeks of age</li> <li>RV5 + full dose of IPV at 14 weeks of age and a fractional dose IPV at 22 weeks of age</li> <li>RV5 + full dose of IPV at 6 weeks of age and a fractional dose IPV at 22 weeks of age</li> <li>RV5 + full dose of IPV at 6 weeks of age and a fractional dose IPV at 22 weeks of age</li> <li>RV5 + full dose of IPV at 6 weeks of age and a fractional dose IPV at 22 weeks of age</li> <li>RV5 + full dose of IPV at 6 weeks of age and a fractional dose IPV at 22 weeks of age</li> </ol>
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Seroconversion</li> <li>Rotavirus IgA geometric mean titres</li> <li>Rotavirus IgA seroconversion and geometric mean titres by secretor status, Lewis and salivary ABO blood group phenotype</li> </ol>
Starting date	September 2016 Completion: December 2017
Contact information	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Notes	Location: Bangladesh Registration number: NCT02847026 Source of funding: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

<b>OTHER</b> 1	NCT03462108
O I IIIII I	10105102100

Trial name or title	"Safety and Immunogenicity of Rotavirus (Bio Farma) Vaccine in Adults, Children & Neonates"
Methods	Phase 1, mixed methods study; double-blind, randomized study (neonates); open-label study (adults and children)
Participants	Number: 100 Description: Adults, children and neonates
Interventions	1. Rotavirus (Bio Farma) Vaccine 2. Placebo
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Solicited symptoms</li> <li>Adverse events</li> <li>Serious adverse events</li> <li>Number of infants who have abnormality value of routine haematology and biochemical evaluation that probably related to the vaccination</li> <li>Excretion of rotavirus in stools in neonates group</li> <li>Number of infants with ≥ 3 times increasing antibody from baseline to post-investigational product dosing</li> <li>Serum anti-rotavirus immunoglobulin (Ig)A</li> <li>Serum neutralizing antibody</li> <li>Geometric mean titre</li> </ol>

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

### **OTHER NCT03462108** (Continued)

Starting date	April 2018 <b>Completion:</b> December 2018 (estimated)
Contact information	Novilia Sjafri Bachtiar; novilia@biofarma.co.id
Notes	Location: Indonesia Registration number: NCT03462108 Source of funding: PT Bio Farma

### **OTHER NCT03483116**

Trial name or title	"A Phase II Randomized, Double Blind, Parallel Group Dose-ranging Study of Oral RV3-BB Rotavirus Vaccine"
Methods	Phase II randomized, controlled trial. Double-blind
Participants	Number: 688 Description: up to 18 weeks (Child)
Interventions	1. RV3-BB 2. Placebo
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Cumulative anti-rotavirus serum IgA response</li> <li>Cumulative vaccine take and components of vaccine take (serum anti rotavirus IgA response or shedding of RV3-BB)</li> <li>Adverse events</li> <li>Serious adverse events</li> <li>Diarrhoea</li> </ol>
Starting date	April 2018 <b>Completion:</b> May 2019 (primary completion date estimated), August 2019 (Estimated study completion date)
Contact information	Julie Bines, MD, +61393454107, julie.bines@mcri.edu.au
Notes	Location: Malawi Registration number: NCT03483116 Source of funding: Murdoch Childrens Research Institute

### RV1 ISRCTN86632774

Trial name or title	"A phase II, double blind randomized, placebo controlled study to assess the safety reactogenicity and im- munogenicity of three doses of GSK Biologicals (South Africa)"
Methods	"randomized, controlled study with three parallel groups with balanced allocation (1:1:1)"

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

### RV1 ISRCTN86632774 (Continued)

Participants	Target number: 271 <b>Description:</b> participants' parents/guardians who could comply with the protocol requirements (e.g. completion of diary cards, return for follow-up visits); male or female aged 6 to 10 weeks of age at the time of first vaccination; written informed consent from parents/guardians; born after a gestation period of 36 to 42 weeks
Interventions	1. RIX4414 (RV1): 2 doses vaccine at 10 <sup>6.5</sup> CCID50 viral concentration plus 1 dose of placebo 2. Placebo: 3 doses
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Seroprotection for each polio serotype (primary)</li> <li>Vaccine take</li> <li>Viral shedding</li> <li>Presence of rotavirus in diarrhoeal stools</li> <li>Anti-poliovirus antibody titres</li> <li>Serum anti-rotavirus immunoglobulin A (IgA) antibody titres</li> <li>Solicited symptoms</li> <li>Unsolicited adverse events</li> <li>Serious adverse events</li> </ol>
Starting date	1 January 2001 Anticipated end date: 1 January 2003, completed
Contact information	Dr Duncan Steele (steeled@who.int), WHO
Notes	Location: South Africa Registration number: ISRCTN86632774 Source of funding: RAPID trials (USA); WHO (Switzerland)

#### RV1 NCT02941107

Trial name or title	"Optimising Rotavirus Vaccine in Aboriginal Children"
Methods	Phase 4, double-blind, randomized controlled trial
Participants	<b>Number:</b> 1000 <b>Description:</b> infants aged $\ge 6$ months and < 12 months
Interventions	1. RV1 2. Placebo
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Time to medical attendance (hospitalization, emergency department or medical clinic presentation) for which primary reason for presentation is presumed or confirmed acute gastroenteritis or acute diarrhoea illness before age 36 months</li> <li>Anti-rotavirus IgA seroconversion</li> <li>Time to hospitalization for which the primary coded reason for admission is presumed or confirmed acute gastroenteritis or acute diarrhoea illness before age 36 months</li> <li>Time to hospitalization for which rotavirus confirmed diarrhoea illness occurs before age 36 months</li> <li>Time to hospitalization for which rotavirus confirmed diarrhoea illness occurs before age 36 months</li> <li>Rotavirus infection meeting the jurisdictional case definition</li> </ol>

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

### RV1 NCT02941107 (Continued)

	<ul> <li>6. Change in anti-rotavirus IgA log titre between administration of intervention (RV1/placebo) and 28 to 55 days post-dose</li> <li>7. The occurrence of intussusception fulfilling Brighton criteria</li> <li>8. Serious adverse events</li> </ul>
Starting date	March 2018 <b>Completion:</b> December 2020 (estimated)
Contact information	Tom Snelling, tom.snelling@telethonkids.org.au Carly McCallum, carly.foulis@telethonkids.org.au
Notes	Location: Australia Registration number: NCT02941107 Source of funding: Telethon Kids Institute

### RV1 Tatochenko 2008

Trial name or title	Co-administration of a human rotavirus vaccine Rix4414 with DTPw-HBv vaccines: immunogenicity and reactogenicity in healthy infants
Methods	Randomized controlled trial
Participants	Number: 308 Description: healthy infants 11 to 17 weeks of age
Interventions	1. RIX4414 vaccine 2. Placebo
Outcomes	1. Immunogenicity 2. Safety
Starting date	Not reported
Contact information	GlaxoSmithKline
Notes	Location: not reported Registration number: not reported Source of funding: GlaxoSmithKline

#### RV5 NCT02728869

Trial name or title	"Safety, Reactogenicity and Immunogenicity of Heat-stable Rotavirus Vaccine (HSRV) in Adults and Infants"
Methods	Phase I/II, randomized, single-blind trial
Participants	Number: 100 Description: Healthy infants of either sex, 6 - 8 weeks of age; healthy adults

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

#### RV5 NCT02728869 (Continued)

Interventions	1. Hilleman Labs heat stable pentavalent vaccine 2. RV5 <b>Schedule: 3 doses at 4-week intervals</b>
Outcomes	<ol> <li>Any adverse event</li> <li>Serious adverse events</li> <li>Anti-Rotavirus IgA sero-response rate</li> <li>Viral shedding</li> </ol>
Starting date	June 2016 Completion: April 2017
Contact information	K Zaman, MBBS, PhD; International Center for Diarrheal Disease Research, Bangladesh
Notes	Location: Bangladesh Registration number: NCT02728869 Source of funding: MSD Wellcome Trust Hilleman Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

BRV: bovine-human reassortant vaccine; GMT: geometric mean titre; SAE: serious adverse event

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

### DATA AND ANALYSES

### Comparison 1. RV1 versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to 1 year follow-up)	11	49893	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.14, 0.34]
1.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	7	43779	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.16 [0.09, 0.26]
1.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	4	6114	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.23, 0.60]
2 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to 2 years follow-up)	12		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.29, 0.41]
2.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	9		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.18 [0.14, 0.23]
2.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	3		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.51, 0.83]
3 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 1 year follow-up)	6	33690	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.54, 0.80]
3.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	3	28051	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.47, 0.74]
3.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	3	5639	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.56, 0.95]
4 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 2 years follow-up)	5	12181	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.70 [0.54, 0.92]
4.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	3	9417	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.60 [0.36, 1.02]
4.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	2	2764	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.72, 0.96]
5 All-cause diarrhoea: severe episodes (up to 1 year follow-up)	1		Rate Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
5.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	1		Rate Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6 All-cause diarrhoea: severe episodes (up to 2 years follow-up)	2		Rate Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
6.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	2		Rate Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.63 [0.56, 0.71]
7 All-cause death	30	105778	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.82, 1.30]
7.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	22	97597	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.22 [0.87, 1.71]
7.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	8	8181	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.64, 1.22]
8 All serious adverse events	31	103714	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.83, 0.93]
8.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	24	96233	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.83, 0.93]

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

8.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	7	7481	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.76, 1.04]
9 Serious adverse events: intussusception	21		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.70 [0.46, 1.05]
9.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	17		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.69 [0.45, 1.04]
9.2 High-mortality countries (WHO stratum E)	4		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.49 [0.06, 36.63]
10 Serious adverse events: Kawasaki disease	3	13117	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.79 [0.30, 10.61]
11 Serious adverse events requiring hospitalization	2	63675	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.81, 0.96]
12 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 months follow-up)	12	4294	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.17 [0.69, 2.00]
12.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	9	3537	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.28 [0.66, 2.50]
12.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	3	757	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.41, 2.41]
13 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 1 year follow-up)	8	15197	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.23, 0.50]
13.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	4	9083	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.13, 0.40]
13.2 High-mortality countries (WHO stratum E)	4	6114	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.49 [0.35, 0.68]
14 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 years follow-up)	7	11692	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.36 [0.28, 0.47]
14.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	6	10441	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.35 [0.25, 0.48]
14.2 High-mortality countries (WHO stratum E)	1	1251	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.41 [0.28, 0.62]
15 All-cause diarrhoea: all cases (up to 2 months follow-up)	7	3132	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.72, 1.10]
15.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	6	3032	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.67, 1.09]
15.2 High-mortality countries (WHO stratum E)	1	100	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.04 [0.69, 1.58]
16 All-cause diarrhoea: all cases (up to 1 year follow-up)	3		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
16.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	2	2204	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.82, 1.03]
16.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	1	700	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.93, 1.05]
17 All-cause diarrhoea: all cases (up to 2 years follow-up)	3		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
17.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	3	5937	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.87, 1.00]
18 All-cause diarrhoea: all episodes (up to 1 year follow-up)	2		Rate Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

18.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	2		Rate Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.88, 1.10]
19 All-cause diarrhoea: all episodes (up to 2 years follow-up)	1		Rate Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
19.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	1		Rate Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
20 All-cause hospitalizations (up to 2 years follow-up)	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
20.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	2	65646	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.63 [0.27, 1.47]
21 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring hospitalization	11		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
21.1 Up to 1 year follow-up (at least 1 rotavirus season)	8	48718	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.18 [0.09, 0.33]
21.2 Second year follow-up (at least 2 rotavirus seasons)	7	35331	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.15 [0.11, 0.22]
22 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring medical attention	3		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
22.1 Up to 1 year follow-up (at least 1 rotavirus season)	1	3874	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.08 [0.04, 0.16]
22.2 Second year follow-up (at least 2 rotavirus seasons)	3	7017	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.16, 0.31]
23 All-cause diarrhoea: cases requiring hospitalization	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
23.1 Up to one year of follow- up (at least 1 rotavirus season)	2	14393	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.43 [0.17, 1.11]
23.2 Second year of follow-up (at least 2 rotavirus seasons)	2	14367	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.52 [0.27, 0.99]
24 All-cause diarrhoea: episodes requiring hospitalization	1		Rate Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
24.1 Up to 1 year of follow- up (at least 1 rotavirus season)	1		Rate Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.58 [0.47, 0.71]
24.2 Second year of follow-up (at least 2 rotavirus seasons)	1		Rate Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.53 [0.46, 0.61]
25 Reactogenicity: fever	28		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
25.1 After dose 1	25	16192	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.06 [0.97, 1.17]
25.2 After dose 2	24	15630	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.92, 1.06]
25.3 After dose 3	4	1390	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.86, 1.13]
25.4 End of follow-up	18	11926	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.93, 1.01]
26 Reactogenicity: diarrhoea	27		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
26.1 After dose 1	25	18732	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.01 [0.88, 1.17]
26.2 After dose 2	24	15630	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.86, 1.21]
26.3 After dose 3	4	1390	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.69 [0.35, 1.36]
26.4 End of follow-up	17	14305	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.84, 1.08]
27 Reactogenicity: vomiting	27		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
27.1 After dose 1	25	18732	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.94, 1.12]
27.2 After dose 2	24	15630	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.81, 1.05]
27.3 After dose 3	4	1390	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.34 [0.71, 2.50]
27.4 End of follow-up	17	14305	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.84, 1.04]

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

28 Adverse events requiring discontinuation (end of follow-up)	26	94980	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.83, 1.26]
29 Immunogenicity: rotavirus vaccine shedding (end of follow-up)	16	2638	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	10.94 [4.90, 24.43]
30 Immunogenicity: seroconversion	31		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
30.1 After dose 1	9	2537	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	20.39 [8.48, 49.01]
30.2 After dose 2	27	8742	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	11.44 [8.01, 16.32]
30.3 After dose 3	5	1137	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	6.89 [3.59, 13.24]
31 Dropouts before the end of the trial	28	93106	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.90, 1.00]
32 Subgroup analysis: rotavirus diarrhoea of any severity (by G	6		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
type)				
32.1 G1	6	27583	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.21 [0.10, 0.44]
32.2 G2	5	26835	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.41 [0.31, 0.56]
32.3 G3	4	8968	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.14 [0.05, 0.39]
32.4 G4	2	5720	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.20 [0.07, 0.59]
32.5 G9	3	8868	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.18, 0.75]
33 Subgroup analysis: severe cases of rotavirus diarrhoea (by G	8		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
type)				
33.1 G1	7	39428	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.24 [0.16, 0.38]
33.2 G2	7	44682	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.30 [0.18, 0.50]
33.3 G3	5	20505	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.17 [0.05, 0.56]
33.4 G4	1	2421	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.12 [0.00, 2.95]
33.5 G8	2	4417	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.02, 2.37]
33.6 G9	6	26815	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.23 [0.13, 0.40]
33.7 G12	2	4417	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.47 [0.23, 0.97]
34 Subgroup analysis: rotavirus diarrhoea in malnourished children	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
34.1 Up to 1 year of follow- up (at least 1 rotavirus season)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
35 Subgroup analysis: rotavirus diarrhoea in HIV-infected children	1	100	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.26, 3.78]

### Comparison 2. RV5 versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to 1 year follow-up)	9	10048	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.31 [0.22, 0.44]
1.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	5	4132	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.08 [0.03, 0.22]

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

1.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	4	5916	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.43 [0.29, 0.62]
2 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to 2 years follow-up)	8	13203	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.23, 0.60]
2.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	4	7318	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.18 [0.08, 0.39]
2.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	4	5885	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.43, 0.82]
3 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 1 year follow-up)	3	4085	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.58, 1.11]
3.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO stratum A)	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	3	4085	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.58, 1.11]
4 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 2 years follow-up)	4	5977	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.75, 0.98]
4.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	4	5977	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.75, 0.98]
5 All-cause death	14	84448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.74, 1.25]
5.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	9	77642	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.13 [0.65, 1.96]
5.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	5	6806	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.68, 1.24]
6 All serious adverse events	14	82502	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.86, 1.01]
6.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	8	75672	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.86, 1.02]
6.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	6	6830	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.66, 1.28]
7 Serious adverse events: intussusception	16	85495	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.41, 1.45]
7.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	12	78907	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.41, 1.45]
7.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	4	6588	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 1 year follow-up)	8	13450	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.28, 0.50]
8.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	5	8644	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.30 [0.25, 0.37]
8.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	3	4806	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.52 [0.28, 0.94]
9 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 years follow-up)	7	12888	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.46 [0.33, 0.65]
9.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	3	6144	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.26, 0.43]
9.2 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	4	6744	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.61 [0.45, 0.83]
10 All-cause diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 1 year follow-up)	1	1059	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.61, 1.11]

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

10.1 Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A & B)	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10.2 High-mortality countries (WHO stratum E)	1	1059	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.61, 1.11]
11 All-cause diarrhoea: of	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
any severity (up to 2 years follow-up)				
11.1 High-mortality countries (WHO stratum E)	1	1059	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.68, 1.16]
12 All-cause hospitalizations (up to 2 years follow-up)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
12.1 High-mortality countries (WHO strata D & E)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
13 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring hospitalization	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
13.1 Up to 1 year of follow-up	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	$0.0 \ [0.0, \ 0.0]$
14 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring medical attention	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
14.1 Up to 1 year of follow-up	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	$0.0 \ [0.0, \ 0.0]$
15 Reactogenicity: fever	12		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
15.1 After dose 1	4	7124	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.15 [0.91, 1.45]
15.2 After dose 2	2	4322	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.69, 1.01]
15.3 After dose 3	2	4294	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.07 [0.90, 1.27]
15.4 End of follow-up	11	18391	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.01 [0.94, 1.09]
16 Reactogenicity: diarrhoea	10		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
16.1 After dose 1	2	4745	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.12 [0.95, 1.32]
16.2 After dose 2	1	3905	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.72, 1.10]
16.3 End of follow-up	10	17087	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.04 [0.98, 1.10]
17 Reactogenicity: vomiting	9		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
17.1 After dose 1	2	4745	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.63, 1.12]
17.2 After dose 2	1	3905	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.69 [0.32, 1.49]
17.3 After dose 3	1	3878	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.46 [0.16, 1.32]
17.4 End of follow-up	9	16294	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.90, 1.06]
18 Adverse events requiring discontinuation (end of follow-up)	10	15471	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.57, 1.39]
19 Immunogenicity: rotavirus vaccine shedding (after dose 3)	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
20 Immunogenicity: seroconversion	10		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
20.1 After dose 3	10		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	$0.0 \ [0.0, \ 0.0]$
21 Dropouts before the end of the trial	13	85855	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.90, 1.08]
22 Subgroup analysis: rotavirus diarrhoea of any severity (by G type)	4		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
22.1 G1	4	11022	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.26 [0.21, 0.32]
22.2 G2	3	9907	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.35 [0.16, 0.78]
22.3 G3	4	11022	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.40 [0.08, 2.02]
22.4 G4	3	9907	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.41 [0.13, 1.33]
22.5 G9	2	9537	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.20, 0.54]

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

23 Subgroup analysis: severe cases of rotavirus diarrhoea (by G	3		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
type)				
23.1 G1	3	76606	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.23 [0.03, 1.74]
23.2 G2	3	76606	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.41 [0.13, 1.37]
23.3 G3	3	76606	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.05, 2.74]
23.4 G4	3	76606	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.12 [0.03, 0.46]
23.5 G9	3	76606	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.13 [0.05, 0.34]
24 Subgroup analysis:	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
HIV-infected children				
24.1 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to two years follow-	1	38	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.45 [0.11, 56.68]
up)				
24.2 All-cause diarrhoea: severe (up to two years follow-	1	38	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.05 [0.52, 31.43]
$\frac{24.3}{2}$ All cause death	2	11/	Pick Pario (M.H. Fixed 95% CI)	1 20 [0 51 2 21]
	2	114	Risk Ratio (141-11, 11xed, 75% CI)	1.29 [0.91, 9.21]
24.4 Serious adverse events (up to 24 weeks)	2	113	Kisk Katio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.53 [0.59, 3.97]

## Comparison 3. Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
1 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to 1 year follow-up)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected	
2 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to 2 years follow-up)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected	
3 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 1 year follow-up)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected	
4 All-cause death	2	8155	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.52, 1.62]	
5 All serious adverse events	3	8210	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.85, 1.02]	
6 Serious adverse events: intussusception	4	8582	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.33 [0.35, 5.02]	
7 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 1 year follow-up)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected	
8 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 years follow-up)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected	
9 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring medical attention	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Totals not selected	
9.1 Up to 1 year follow-up (at least 1 rotavirus season)	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
10 Reactogenicity: fever	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	
10.1 After dose 1	2	427	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.82 [0.35, 1.94]	
10.2 After dose 2	1	356	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.33, 1.77]	
10.3 After dose 3	1	358	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.11 [0.52, 2.36]	
11 Reactogenicity: diarrhoea	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

11.1 After dose 1	2	427	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.62, 1.30]
11.2 After dose 2	1	356	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.55 [1.00, 2.41]
11.3 After dose 3	1	358	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.09 [2.11, 7.92]
12 Reactogenicity: vomiting	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
12.1 After dose 1	2	427	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.34 [0.71, 2.55]
12.2 After dose 2	1	356	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.53 [0.64, 3.66]
12.3 After dose 3	1	358	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.39, 2.66]
13 Immunogenicity: rotavirus vaccine shedding (end of	2	427	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	9.86 [2.58, 37.63]
follow-up)				
14 Immunogenicity:	3		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
seroconversion				
14.1 After dose 1	1	121	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.58 [2.03, 6.29]
14.2 After dose 2	1	117	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.97 [1.78, 4.98]
14.3 After dose 3	3	1699	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.82 [2.26, 3.51]
15 Dropouts before the end of the	3	8215	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.62, 1.06]
trial				
16 Subgroup analysis: severe cases	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
of rotavirus diarrhoea by G and				
P types (up to 1 year follow-up)				
16.1 G1P[8]	1	6541	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.36, 1.20]
16.2 G2P[4]	1	6541	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.39 [0.22, 0.69]
16.3 G12P[6]	1	6541	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.31 [0.13, 0.74]
16.4 G12P[8]	1	6541	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.30 [0.07, 1.26]
17 Subgroup analysis: severe cases	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
of rotavirus diarrhoea by G				
and P types (up to 2 years				
follow-up)				
17.1 G1P[8]	1	6541	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.38, 0.93]
17.2 G2P[4]	1	6541	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.23, 0.62]
17.3 G9P[4]	1	6541	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.52 [0.57, 35.66]
17.4 G12P[6]	1	6541	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.31 [0.13, 0.74]
17.5 G12P[8]	1	6541	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.31 [0.10, 0.96]

# Analysis I.I. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome I Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to I year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: I Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to I year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO st	rata A % B)				
RVI Bernstein 1999-USA	2/108	9/107		5.4 %	0.22 [ 0.05, 1.00 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	8/1575	32/1573	+	9.9 %	0.25 [ 0.12, 0.54 ]
RVI Phua 2009-AS	0/5263	15/5256	<b>←</b> +	2.1 %	0.03 [ 0.00, 0.54 ]
RVI Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU (I)	12/9009	77/8858	+	11.2 %	0.15 [ 0.08, 0.28 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	27/1392	34/454	+	12.0 %	0.26 [ 0.16, 0.42 ]
RVI Tregnaghi 2011-LA	7/4211	19/2099		9.2 %	0.18 [ 0.08, 0.44 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	5/2572	60/1302	-	8.9 %	0.04 [ 0.02, 0.10 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	24130	19649	•	58.8 %	0.16 [ 0.09, 0.26 ]
Total events: 61 (RVI), 246 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.27; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	15.41, df = 6 (P = 0	0.02); I <sup>2</sup> =61%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 6.91 (P <	0.00001)				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO st	trata D % E)				
RVI Colgate 2016-BGD	14/350	39/350	-	11.3 %	0.36 [ 0.20, 0.65 ]
RV1 Madhi 2010-MWI (2)	52/1182	47/591	-	12.8 %	0.55 [ 0.38, 0.81 ]
RVI Madhi 2010-ZAF (3)	16/2116	36/1050	+	11.3 %	0.22 [ 0.12, 0.40 ]
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	5/379	3/96		5.9 %	0.42 [ 0.10, 1.74 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4027	2087	•	41.2 %	0.37 [ 0.23, 0.60 ]
Total events: 87 (RVI), 125 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.12$ ; $Chi^2 = 0.12$ ;	6.9 I, df = 3 (P = 0.	07); l <sup>2</sup> =57%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.09$ (P =	0.000044)				
Total (95% CI)	28157	21736	•	100.0 %	0.22 [ 0.14, 0.34 ]
Total events: 148 (RV1), 371 (Placeb	o)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.37; Chi <sup>2</sup> = $\frac{1}{2}$	39.86, df = 10 (P =	0.00002); l <sup>2</sup> =75%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 6.63 (P <	0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 =$	= 5.84, df = 1 (P =	0.02), I <sup>2</sup> =83%			

0.0010.010.1101001000

Favours RVI Favours placebo

(1) This multinational study includes 12 Latin America countries, two of them with high mortality (Nicaragua and Peru)

(2) Data taken from main paper Supplementary Appendix, Table 3 - total vaccinated cohort in Malawi

(3) Data taken from main paper Supplementary Appendix, Table 3 - total vaccinated cohort in South Africa

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

#### Analysis I.2. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 2 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 2 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	log [Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV,Fixed,95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio IV,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO stra	ata A % B)			
RVI Bernstein 1999-USA	-1.8551 (0.6061)		2.0 %	0.16 [ 0.05, 0.51 ]
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	-2.4809 (0.7598)		1.3 %	0.08 [ 0.02, 0.37 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	-1.2742 (0.2443)	-	12.3 %	0.28 [ 0.17, 0.45 ]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	-2.1168 (1.6323)	•	0.3 %	0.12 [ 0.00, 2.95 ]
RVI Phua 2009-AS	-3.24 (0.7206)		1.4 %	0.04 [ 0.01, 0.16 ]
RVI Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU (I)	-1.633 (0.1928)	+	19.7 %	0.20 [ 0.13, 0.29 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	-1.5193 (0.9062)	<b>-</b>	0.9 %	0.22 [ 0.04, 1.29 ]
RVT Vesikari 2004b-FIN	-1.893 (0.6489)		1.7 %	0.15 [ 0.04, 0.54 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	-1.934 (0.2577)	-	11.0 %	0.14 [ 0.09, 0.24 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)		•	50.6 %	0.18 [ 0.14, 0.23 ]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 9.86$ , $df = 8$ (P	= 0.27); l <sup>2</sup> = l 9%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 14.09 (P $<$	0.00001)			
2 High-mortality countries (WHO str	ata D % E)			
RVI Madhi 2010-MWI (2)	-0.4791 (0.1735)	-	24.3 %	0.62 [ 0.44, 0.87 ]
RVI Madhi 2010-ZAF (3)	-0.8928 (0.4052)		4.5 %	0.41 [ 0.19, 0.91 ]
RVI Zaman 2017-BGD (4)	-0.2677 (0.1888)	-	20.6 %	0.77 [ 0.53,  .   ]
Subtotal (95% CI)		•	49.4 %	0.65 [ 0.51, 0.83 ]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 2.12$ , $df = 2$ (P	$= 0.35$ ); $ ^2 = 6\%$			
Test for overall effect: $7 = 3.52$ (P = 0	0.00044)			
Total (95% CI)		•	100.0 %	0.34 [ 0.29, 0.41 ]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 66.78$ , $df = 11$	(P<0.00001); I <sup>2</sup> =84%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 12.50$ (P <				
Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 = 1$	54.79, df = 1 (P = 0.00), l <sup>2</sup> =98%			
		0.005 0.1 1 10 200		

Favours placebo Favours RVI

(1) This multinational study includes 12 Latin America countries, two of them with high mortality (Nicaragua and Peru)

(2) Data from Malawi cohort only

(3) Assessment of vaccine efficacy up to two years follow-up available from cohort 2 subjects only in South Africa

(4) Adjusted for clustering: design effect of 2.53, villages randomised to RVI versus no intervention

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

# Analysis I.3. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 3 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to I year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 3 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 1 year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M- H,Random,95% Cl		H- H,Random,95% Cl_
I Low-mortality countries (WHO	strata A % B)				
RVI Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	183/9009	300/8858		18.4 %	0.60 [ 0.50, 0.72 ]
RVI Tregnaghi 2011-LA	116/4211	78/2099		14.9 %	0.74 [ 0.56, 0.98 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	116/2572	123/1302	←	16.2 %	0.48 [ 0.37, 0.61 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	15792	12259	-	<b>49.5</b> %	0.59 [ 0.47, 0.74 ]
Total events: 415 (RV1), 501 (Place Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.02; Chi <sup>2</sup> : Test for overall effect: Z = 4.63 (P 2 High-mortality countries (WHO RV1 Colgate 2016-BGD	ebo) = 5.42, df = 2 (P = ( < 0.00001) strata D % E) 110/350	0.07); l <sup>2</sup> =63%		17.5 %	0.87 [ 0.7]. 1.08 ]
RV1 Madbi 2010-M\A/L(1)	221/1182	139/591		182 %	0.79 [ 0.66 0.96 ]
$D(1 M_{2} + 1) = 2010 - 74E(2)$	02/0117	0///050	-	14.0.9/	
RVT Madni 2010-ZAF (2)	72/2116	86/1030		14.0 %	0.55 [ 0.40, 0.71 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 423 (RVI), 351 (Place Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.04; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.37$ (P Total (95% CI)	3648 ebo) = 8.11, df = 2 (P = 0 = 0.018) 19440	1991 0.02); 1 <sup>2</sup> =75% 14250	-	50.5 % 100.0 %	0.73 [ 0.56, 0.95 ]
Total events: 838 (RV1), 852 (Place Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.04; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.30$ (P Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup>	ebo) = 21.45, df = 5 (P = = 0.000017) = 1.45, df = 1 (P =	0.00066); l <sup>2</sup> =77% : 0.23), l <sup>2</sup> =31%			

Favours RV1 Favours placebo

(1) Data taken from main paper Supplementary Appendix, Table 6 - total vaccinated cohort in Malawi

(2) Data taken from main paper Supplementary Appendix, Table 6 - total vaccinated cohort in South Africa

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

# Analysis I.4. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 4 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 4 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,959 Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHC	) strata A % B)				
RVI Li 2014-CHN	187/1575	206/1573	+	24.5 %	0.91 [ 0.75, 1.09 ]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	/ 779	10/642		7.4 %	0.40 [ 0.17, 0.93 ]
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	149/2554	153/1294	+	23.6 %	0.49 [ 0.40, 0.61 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	5908	3509	-	55.5 %	0.60 [ 0.36, 1.02 ]
Total events: 347 (RVI), 369 (Plac	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.17$ ; Chi <sup>2</sup>	= 19.27, df = 2 (P =	= 0.00007); I <sup>2</sup> =90%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.89$ (P	P = 0.059)				
2 High-mortality countries (WHC	) strata D % E)				
RV1 Madhi 2010-MWI (1)	287/1030	160/483	-	25.2 %	0.84 [ 0.72, 0.99 ]
RVI Madhi 2010-ZAF (2)	76/843	48/408		19.2 %	0.77 [ 0.54, 1.08 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1873	891	•	44.5 %	0.83 [ 0.72, 0.96 ]
Total events: 363 (RVI), 208 (Plac	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$ ; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	= 0.24, df = 1 (P = 0	.63); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.56$ (P	P = 0.0   0)				
Total (95% CI)	7781	4400	•	100.0 %	0.70 [ 0.54, 0.92 ]
Total events: 710 (RV1), 577 (Plac	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.07$ ; Chi <sup>2</sup>	= 22.70, df = 4 (P =	= 0.00015); I <sup>2</sup> =82%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.56$ (P	P = 0.011	,			
Test for subgroup differences: Chi	<sup>2</sup> = 1.29, df = 1 (P =	= 0.26), I <sup>2</sup> =22%			

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours RV1 Favours placebo

(I) Data from Malawi cohort only

(2) Data from South Africa cohort only

# Analysis I.5. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 5 All-cause diarrhoea: severe episodes (up to I year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 5 All-cause diarrhoea: severe episodes (up to I year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	log [Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV,Fixed,95% CI		Rate Ratio IV,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A % B) RVI Ruiz-Palac 06-LAVEU (I)	-0.511 (0.094)			0.60 [ 0.50, 0.72 ]
		0.5 0.7 Favours RVI	I I.5 2 Favours placebo	

(1) This multinational study includes 12 Latin America countries, two of them with high mortality (Nicaragua and Peru)

# Analysis I.6. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 6 All-cause diarrhoea: severe episodes (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 6 All-cause diarrhoea: severe episodes (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	log [Rate Ratio]	Rat	te Ratio	Weight	Rate Ratio
	(SE)	IV,Fixed,	,95% CI		IV,Fixed,95% CI
I Low-mortality countries (WHO str	ata A % B)				
RVI Phua 2009-AS	-0.361 (0.11)			28.2 %	0.70 [ 0.56, 0.86 ]
RVI Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU (I)	-0.494 (0.069)			71.8 %	0.61 [ 0.53, 0.70 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)		•		100.0 %	0.63 [ 0.56, 0.71 ]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.05$ , $df = 1$ (P	$= 0.3 I$ ); $I^2 = 5\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 7.81$ (P < 0	0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	plicable				
			I _ I		
		0.5 0.7 I	1.5 2		
		Favours RV1	Favours placebo		

(1) This multinational study includes 12 Latin America countries, two of them with high mortality (Nicaragua and Peru)

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

### Analysis I.7. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 7 All-cause death.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 7 All-cause death

Study or subgroup	RV I n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO stra	ata A % B)				
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	1/281	0/64		0.6 %	0.69 [ 0.03, 16.78 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	0/279	0/73			Not estimable
RVI Bernstein 1999-USA	1/108	0/107		0.4 %	2.97 [ 0.12, 72.16 ]
RVI GSK[021] 2007-PAN	0/177	0/51			Not estimable
RVI GSK[041] 2007-KOR	0/103	0/52			Not estimable
RVI GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	0/100	0/50			Not estimable
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	0/507	0/257			Not estimable
RVI Kerdpanich 2010-THA	0/395	0/26			Not estimable
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	0/508	0/176			Not estimable
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	0/25	0/25			Not estimable
RVI Li 2014-CHN	6/1666	7/1667		5.1 %	0.86 [ 0.29, 2.55 ]
rvi nctoo158756-rus	0/161	0/48			Not estimable
RVI Omenaca 2012-EU	0/670	1/339		1.4 %	0.17[0.01,4.14]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	3/1779	0/642	·	0.5 %	2.53 [ 0.13, 48.89 ]
RVI Phua 2009-AS	1/5263	3/5256		2.2 %	0.33 [ 0.03, 3.20 ]
RVI Rivera 2011-DOM	0/100	0/100			Not estimable
RVI Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU (I)	56/31673	43/31552	+	31.3 %	1.30 [ 0.87, 1.93 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	2/1618	1/537		1.1 %	0.66 [ 0.06, 7.31 ]
RVI Tregnaghi 2011-LA	10/4376	2/2192		1.9 %	2.50 [ 0.55, 11.42 ]
RVI Vesikari 2004b-FIN	0/267	0/133			Not estimable
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	0/2613	0/1331			Not estimable
RVT Vesikari 2011-FIN	0/200	0/50			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 80 (RV1), 57 (Placebo) Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 4.99, df = 8 (P Test for overall effect: Z = 1.15 (P = 0	<b>52869</b> = 0.76); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0% 0.25)	44728		44.5 %	1.22 [ 0.87, 1.71 ]
			Favours RV1 Favours placebo		

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

					( Continued)
Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
2 High-mortality countries (WHO s	trata D % E)				
RV1 Colgate 2016-BGD	1/350	1/350		0.7 %	1.00 [ 0.06, 15.92 ]
RVI GSK[033] 2007-LA (2)	3/730	0/124		0.6 %	1.20 [ 0.06, 23.03 ]
RV1 Madhi 2010-AF	83/3298	43/1641	+	41.7 %	0.96 [ 0.67, 1.38 ]
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	0/182	0/181			Not estimable
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	3/300	5/150		4.8 %	0.30 [ 0.07, 1.24 ]
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	6/50	9/50		6.5 %	0.67 [ 0.26, 1.73 ]
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	3/379	0/96	<u> </u>	0.6 %	1.79 [ 0.09, 34.30 ]
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	1/200	0/100		0.5 %	1.51 [ 0.06, 36.68 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	5489	2692	+	55.5 %	0.88 [ 0.64, 1.22 ]
Total events: 100 (RV1), 58 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 3.14$ , df = 6 (	$P = 0.79$ ; $I^2 = 0.0\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.75$ (P =	0.45)				
Total (95% CI)	58358	47420	•	100.0 %	1.03 [ 0.82, 1.30 ]
Total events: 180 (RV1), 115 (Placeb	o)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 9.92$ , df = 15	(P = 0.82); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%	5			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.29$ (P =	0.78)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	= 1.84, df = 1 (P = 0	.18), 1 <sup>2</sup> =46%			
			0.005 0.1 1 10 200		
			Favours RV1 Favours placebo		

(1) This multinational study includes 12 Latin America countries, two of them with high mortality (Nicaragua and Peru)

(2) This study was conducted in four study centres in a high mortality country (Peru), but also in three study centres in two low mortality countries (Colombia and Mexico)

#### Analysis I.8. Comparison | RVI versus placebo, Outcome 8 All serious adverse events.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 8 All serious adverse events

Study or subgroup	RV I n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO st	trata A % B)				
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	1/281	1/64		0.1 %	0.23 [ 0.01, 3.59 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	15/279	1/73		0.1 %	3.92 [ 0.53, 29.23 ]
RVI Bernstein 1998-USA	0/21	0/20			Not estimable
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	15/421	8/108		0.5 %	0.48 [ 0.21, 1.10 ]
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	18/177	9/51		0.6 %	0.58 [ 0.28, 1.20 ]
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	9/103	2/52		0.1 %	2.27 [ 0.51, 10.14 ]
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	5/100	0/50		0.0 %	5.55 [ 0.31, 98.50 ]
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	72/508	44/257	-	2.3 %	0.83 [ 0.59, 1.17 ]
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	11/396	4/51		0.3 %	0.35 [ 0.12, 1.07 ]
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	17/508	13/176		0.8 %	0.45 [ 0.22, 0.91 ]
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	2/25	0/25		0.0 %	5.00 [ 0.25, 99.16 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	183/1666	246/1667	•	9.8 %	0.74 [ 0.62, 0.89 ]
RVI NCT00158756-RUS	8/161	0/48		0.0 %	5.14 [ 0.30, 87.50 ]
RVI Omenaca 2012-EU	34/670	23/339		1.2 %	0.75 [ 0.45, 1.25 ]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	44/ 8	40/653		2.3 %	1.30 [ 0.93, 1.82 ]
RVI Phua 2009-AS	10/4272	11/4226		0.4 %	0.90 [ 0.38, 2.12 ]
RVI Rivera 2011-DOM	5/100	6/100	<u> </u>	0.2 %	0.83 [ 0.26, 2.64 ]
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU (1)	928/31673	1047/31552	•	41.8 %	0.88 [ 0.81, 0.96 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	156/1618	64/537	+	3.8 %	0.81 [ 0.62, 1.06 ]
RVI Tregnaghi 2011-LA	505/4376	265/2192	•	14.1 %	0.95 [ 0.83, 1.10 ]
RVT Vesikari 2004a-FIN	2/128	1/64		0.1 %	1.00 [ 0.09, 10.82 ]
RVT Vesikari 2004b-FIN	28/267	9/133		0.5 %	1.55 [ 0.75, 3.19 ]
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	290/2646	176/1348	•	9.3 %	0.84 [ 0.70, 1.00 ]
RVT Vesikari 2011-FIN	3/193	0/47		0.0 %	1.73 [ 0.09, 32.97 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52400	43833		88.3 %	0.88 [ 0.83, 0.93 ]
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours RV1 Favours placebo

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RV I n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	( Continued) Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Total events: 2461 (RV1), 1970 (Pla	cebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 31.78$ , df = 2	22 (P = 0.08); I <sup>2</sup> =31%	,			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.28$ (P =	= 0.000018)				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO	strata D % E)				
RVI GSK[033] 2007-LA (2)	3/730	0/124		0.0 %	1.20 [ 0.06, 23.03 ]
RVI Madhi 2010-AF	319/3298	189/1641	-	10.0 %	0.84 [ 0.71, 1.00 ]
RVI Narang 2009-IND	3/182	2/181		0.1 %	1.49 [ 0.25, 8.82 ]
RVI Steele 2008-ZAF	30/300	14/150		0.7 %	1.07 [ 0.59, 1.96 ]
RVI Steele 2010a-ZAF	17/50	12/50		0.5 %	1.42 [ 0.76, 2.65 ]
RVI Steele 2010b-ZAF	19/379	5/96		0.3 %	0.96 [ 0.37, 2.51 ]
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	1/200	0/100		0.0 %	1.51 [ 0.06, 36.68 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	5139	2342	•	11.7 %	0.89 [ 0.76, 1.04 ]
Total events: 392 (RVI), 222 (Place	bo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 3.42$ , df = 6	(P = 0.75); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.50$ (P =	= 0.13)				
Total (95% CI)	57539	46175	•	100.0 %	0.88 [ 0.83, 0.93 ]
Total events: 2853 (RVI), 2192 (Pla	cebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 35.23$ , df = 2	29 (P = 0.20); $ ^2 =  8\%$	5			
Test for overall effect: Z = 4.54 (P $<$	< 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differences: $\mbox{Chi}^2$	= 0.01, df = 1 (P = 0.9)	91), I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
			Favours RVI Favours placebo		

(1) This multinational study includes 12 Latin America countries, two of them with high mortality (Nicaragua and Peru)

(2) This study was conducted in four study centres in a high mortality country (Peru), but also in three study centres in two low mortality countries (Colombia and Mexico)

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

#### Analysis 1.9. Comparison | RVI versus placebo, Outcome 9 Serious adverse events: intussusception.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 9 Serious adverse events: intussusception

Study or subgroup	log [Risk Ratio] (SE)	Risk Ratio IV,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio IV,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO stra	ata A % B)			
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	0 (0)			Not estimable
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	0 (0)			Not estimable
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	0 (0)			Not estimable
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	-0.7917 (0.3579)		34.7 %	0.45 [ 0.22, 0.91 ]
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	0 (0)			Not estimable
RVI Li 2014-CHN	0.0006 (1.4138)		2.2 %	1.00 [ 0.06, 15.98 ]
RVI NCT00158756-RUS	-0.0972 (1.6248)		1.7 %	0.91 [ 0.04, 21.92 ]
RV1 Omenaca 2012-EU	0 (0)			Not estimable
RV1 Phua 2005-SGP	-1.0201 (1.4135)		2.2 %	0.36 [ 0.02, 5.76 ]
RVI Phua 2009-AS	0.6918 (0.6121)		11.9 %	2.00 [ 0.60, 6.63 ]
RVI Rivera 2011-DOM	0 (0)			Not estimable
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU (1)	-0.4346 (0.3562)		35.0 %	0.65 [ 0.32, 1.30 ]
RV1 Salinas 2005-LA	-0.0031 (1.6322)		1.7 %	1.00 [ 0.04, 24.43 ]
RVI Tregnaghi 2011-LA	0.0018 (0.8656)		5.9 %	1.00 [ 0.18, 5.46 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	0 (0)			Not estimable
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	0.0187 (1.2243)		3.0 %	1.02 [ 0.09, 11.23 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	0 (0)			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 5.07$ , $df = 8$ (P Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.76$ (P = 0 2 High-mortality countries (WHO str	= 0.75); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0% 0.078) atum E)	•	98.3 %	0.69 [ 0.45, 1.04 ]
RV1 Madhi 2010-AF	0.4009 (1.6327)		1.7 %	1.49 [ 0.06, 36.63 ]
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	0 (0)			Not estimable
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	0 (0)			Not estimable
RVI Zaman 2017-BGD (2)	0 (0)			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)			1.7 %	1.49 [ 0.06, 36.63 ]
		0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours RV1 Favours placebo		

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)



(1) This multinational study includes 12 Latin America countries, two of them with high mortality (Nicaragua and Peru). Data updated from www.fda.gov/BiologicsBloodVaccines/ApprovedProducts/ucm134142.htm

(2) Adjusted for clustering: design effect of 2.53, villages randomised to RVI versus no intervention

#### Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 RV1 versus placebo, Outcome 10 Serious adverse events: Kawasaki disease.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

.

Outcome: 10 Serious adverse events: Kawasaki disease

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fi	xed,95% Cl			M-H,Fixed,95% CI
RV1 Phua 2005-SGP	2/1811	0/653		-		37.0 %	1.80 [ 0.09, 37.54 ]
RVI Phua 2009-AS	1/4272	0/4226		-	_	25.3 %	2.97 [ 0.12, 72.83 ]
RV1 Salinas 2005-LA	1/1618	0/537				37.8 %	1.00 [ 0.04, 24.44 ]
Total (95% CI)	7701	5416	-	-		100.0 %	1.79 [ 0.30, 10.61 ]
Total events: 4 (RVI), 0 (Place	bo)						
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.22$ , df	$f = 2 (P = 0.89); I^2$	=0.0%					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.64$	4 (P = 0.52)						
Test for subgroup differences:	Not applicable						
			0.01 0.1	I I0	100		
			Favours RV1	Favours pl	lacebo		

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

# Analysis I.II. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome II Serious adverse events requiring hospitalization.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: II Serious adverse events requiring hospitalization

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo			Risk Ra	atio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	l,Fixed,95	% CI			M-H,Fixed,95% CI
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	886/31673	1003/31552			•			99.9 %	0.88 [ 0.81, 0.96 ]
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	1/300	0/150						0.1 %	1.50 [ 0.06, 36.72 ]
Total (95% CI)	31973	31702			٠			100.0 %	0.88 [ 0.81, 0.96 ]
Total events: 887 (RVI), 1003 (P	lacebo)								
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.11$ , df =	I (P = 0.74); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0	%							
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.81$ (	P = 0.0050)								
Test for subgroup differences: No	ot applicable								
			0.01	0.1	I.	10	00		

Favours RV1 Favours placebo

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

# Analysis 1.12. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 12 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 months follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

.

Outcome: 12 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 months follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO stra	ata A % B)				
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	1/270	1/66		6.7 %	0.24 [ 0.02, 3.86 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	0/275	0/71			Not estimable
RVI GSK[041] 2007-KOR	1/103	1/52		5.6 %	0.50 [ 0.03, 7.91 ]
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	4/100	1/50		5.6 %	2.00 [ 0.23, 17.43 ]
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	4/392	0/52		3.7 %	1.21 [ 0.07, 22.23 ]
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	0/508	0/176			Not estimable
RVI Omenaca 2012-EU	3/670	2/339	_	11.1 %	0.76 [ 0.13, 4.52 ]
RVI Rivera 2011-DOM	10/100	6/100		25.1 %	1.67 [ 0.63, 4.41 ]
RVT Vesikari 2011-FIN	4/169	0/44	<del></del>	3.3 %	2.38 [ 0.13, 43.44 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2587	950	•	61.0 %	1.28 [ 0.66, 2.50 ]
Total events: 27 (RVI), II (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 2.78$ , df = 6 (P	= 0.84); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0%	6			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.72$ (P = C	).47)				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO str	ata D % E)				
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	0/182	0/181			Not estimable
RVI Steele 2010a-ZAF	4/50	4/50	-+-	16.7 %	1.00 [ 0.26, 3.78 ]
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	8/196	4/98		22.3 %	1.00 [ 0.31, 3.24 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	428	329	+	39.0 %	1.00 [ 0.41, 2.41 ]
Total events: 12 (RV1), 8 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.0$ , df = 1 (P =	= 1.00); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0%				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.0$ (P = 1.0	D)				
Total (95% CI)	3015	1279	+	100.0 %	1.17 [ 0.69, 2.00 ]
Total events: 39 (RVI), 19 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 2.92$ , $df = 8$ (P	= 0.94); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0%	6			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.58$ (P = 0	).56)				
Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 = 0$	0.19, df = 1 (P =	0.66), l <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours RV1 Favours placebo

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

# Analysis 1.13. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 13 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to I year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 13 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 1 year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO	strata A % B)				
RVI Bernstein 1999-USA	2/108	18/107		4.8 %	0.11 [ 0.03, 0.46 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	27/1575	90/1573	+	13.5 %	0.30 [ 0.20, 0.46 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	58/1392	51/454	+	14.1 %	0.37 [ 0.26, 0.53 ]
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	24/2572	94/1302	+	13.3 %	0.13 [ 0.08, 0.20 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 111 (RV1), 253 (Place	<b>5647</b>	3436	•	<b>45.</b> 7 %	0.22 [ 0.13, 0.40 ]
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.25$ ; $Chi^2 :$ Test for overall effect: $Z = 5.03$ (P 2 High-mortality countries (WHO	= 15.34, df = 3 (P = < 0.00001) stratum E)	: 0.002); I <sup>2</sup> =80%			
RVI Colgate 2016-BGD	67/350	114/350	•	15.1 %	0.59 [ 0.45, 0.76 ]
RVI Madhi 2010-MWI (1)	109/1182	85/591	-	15.0 %	0.64 [ 0.49, 0.84 ]
RVI Madhi 2010-ZAF (2)	91/2116	128/1050	•	15.1 %	0.35 [ 0.27, 0.46 ]
RVI Steele 2010b-ZAF	13/379	9/96		9.2 %	0.37 [ 0.16, 0.83 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4027	2087	•	54.3 %	0.49 [ 0.35, 0.68 ]
Total events: 280 (RVI), 336 (Place Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.08; Chi <sup>2</sup> :	ebo) = 12.38, df = 3 (P =	= 0.01); I <sup>2</sup> =76%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.20$ (P	= 0.000026)				
Total (95% CI)	9674	5523	•	100.0 %	0.34 [ 0.23, 0.50 ]
Total events: 391 (RVI), 589 (Place	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.23; Chi <sup>2</sup> :	= 52.06, df = 7 (P<	0.00001); l <sup>2</sup> =87%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 5.62$ (P	< 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup>	= 5.25, df = 1 (P =	= 0.02), l <sup>2</sup> =81%			

0.01 0.1 I I0 I00 Favours RVI Favours placebo

(1) Data taken from main paper Supplementary Appendix, Table 5 - total vaccinated cohort in Malawi

(2) Data taken from main paper Supplementary Appendix, Table 5 - total vaccinated cohort in South Africa

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)
# Analysis 1.14. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 14 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 14 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHC	) strata A % B)				
RVI Bernstein 1999-USA	8/108	33/107		9.5 %	0.24 [ 0.12, 0.50 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	70/1575	167/1573	-	25.2 %	0.42 [ 0.32, 0.55 ]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	2/1779	4/642		2.2 %	0.18 [ 0.03, 0.98 ]
RV1 Salinas 2005-LA	23/332	9/109		9.2 %	0.84 [ 0.40, 1.76 ]
RVI Vesikari 2004b-FIN	13/245	23/123		11.2 %	0.28 [ 0.15, 0.54 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	61/2554	110/1294	-	23.4 %	0.28 [ 0.21, 0.38 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	6593	3848	•	80.9 %	0.35 [ 0.25, 0.48 ]
Total events: 177 (RV1), 346 (Plac Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.08$ ; Chi <sup>2</sup>	cebo) = 11.06, df = 5 (P	= 0.05); I <sup>2</sup> =55%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 6.33$ (F	P < 0.00001				
RVI Madhi 2010-ZAF (1)	41/843	48/408	-	19.1 %	0.41 [ 0.28, 0.62 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	843	408	•	19.1 %	0.41 [ 0.28, 0.62 ]
Total events: 41 (RVI), 48 (Placeb	00)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.33$ (F	P = 0.000015)				
Total (95% CI)	7436	4256	•	100.0 %	0.36 [ 0.28, 0.47 ]
Total events: 218 (RV1), 394 (Plac	cebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.05$ ; Chi <sup>2</sup>	= 11.57, df = 6 (P	= 0.07); l <sup>2</sup> =48%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 7.59$ (F	° < 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi	$^2 = 0.40, df = 1 (P)$	= 0.53), I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			

0.02 0.1 1 10 50

Favours RV1 Favours placebo

(1) Data from South Africa cohort only

## Analysis 1.15. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 15 All-cause diarrhoea: all cases (up to 2 months follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 15 All-cause diarrhoea: all cases (up to 2 months follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
I Low-mortality countries (WHO s	trata A % B)				
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	29/270	8/66		8.8 %	0.89 [ 0.42, 1.85 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	44/275	/7		11.9 %	1.03 [ 0.56, 1.89 ]
RVI Kerdpanich 2010-THA	51/392	7/52	<b>+</b>	8.4 %	0.97 [ 0.46, 2.02 ]
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	42/508	17/176		17.2 %	0.86 [ 0.50, 1.46 ]
RVI Omenaca 2012-EU	55/670	36/339		32.6 %	0.77 [ 0.52, 1.15 ]
RVT Vesikari 2011-FIN	15/169	5/44		5.4 %	0.78 [ 0.30, 2.03 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2284	748	•	84.3 %	0.86 [ 0.67, 1.09 ]
Total events: 236 (RVI), 84 (Placebo	c)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.77$ , $df = 5$	$(P = 0.98); I^2 = 0.0$	)%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.25$ (P =	= 0.21)				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO s	stratum E)				
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	24/50	23/50		15.7 %	1.04 [ 0.69, 1.58 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	50	50	•	15.7 %	1.04 [ 0.69, 1.58 ]
Total events: 24 (RVI), 23 (Placebo)	)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.20$ (P =	= 0.84)				
Total (95% CI)	2334	798	•	100.0 %	0.89 [ 0.72, 1.10 ]
Total events: 260 (RVI), 107 (Placeb	00)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.42$ , df = 6	$(P = 0.96); I^2 = 0.0$	)%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.11$ (P =	= 0.27)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> :	= 0.63, df = 1 (P =	= 0.43), I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			
<u> </u>	× ×	,			
			0.2 0.5   2 5		

Favours RV I Favours placebo

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

## Analysis 1.16. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 16 All-cause diarrhoea: all cases (up to 1 year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: I 6 All-cause diarrhoea: all cases (up to I year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO s	strata A % B)				
RVI Rivera 2011-DOM	32/100	31/100	+	8.8 %	1.03 [ 0.69, 1.55 ]
RV1 Salinas 2005-LA	573/1498	214/506	•	91.2 %	0.90 [ 0.80, 1.02 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1598	606	•	100.0 %	0.92 [ 0.82, 1.03 ]
Total events: 605 (RVI), 245 (Place	00)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.37$ , df = 1	$(P = 0.54); I^2 = 0.0\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.49$ (P =	= 0.14)				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO s	strata D % E)				
RVI Colgate 2016-BGD (1)	298/350	302/350	•	100.0 %	0.99 [ 0.93, 1.05 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	350	350		100.0 %	0.99 [ 0.93, 1.05 ]
Total events: 298 (RVI), 302 (Place	00)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.43$ (P =	= 0.67)				

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours RV1 Favours placebo

(1) no intervention control group

## Analysis 1.17. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 17 All-cause diarrhoea: all cases (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 17 All-cause diarrhoea: all cases (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RV I n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WH RVI Li 2014-CHN RVI Phua 2005-SGP	IO strata A % B) 728/1575 231/1779	759/1573	-	82.5 %	0.96 [ 0.89, 1.03 ]
RVT Vesikari 2004b-FIN	12/245	/ 23		1.6 %	0.55 [ 0.25, 1.21 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 971 (RVI), 870 (PI Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 3.30, df = Test for overall effect: Z = 1.97	<b>3599</b> acebo) = 2 (P = 0.19); I <sup>2</sup> =3 (P = 0.049)	<b>2338</b> 9%	•	100.0 %	0.93 [ 0.87, 1.00 ]
			0.2 0.5 I 2 5		

Favours RVI Favours placebo

## Analysis 1.18. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 18 All-cause diarrhoea: all episodes (up to 1 year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 18 All-cause diarrhoea: all episodes (up to 1 year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	log [Rate Ratio]			Rate	Ratio		Weight	Rate Ratio
	(SE)		IV,	Fixed,95	5% CI			IV,Fixed,95% CI
I Low-mortality countries (WH	O strata A % B)							
RVI Rivera 2011-DOM	0.032 (0.252)			+			4.9 %	1.03 [ 0.63, 1.69 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	-0.02 (0.057)			•			95.1 %	0.98 [ 0.88, 1.10 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)				•			100.0 %	0.98 [ 0.88, 1.10 ]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.04$ , df =	$  (P = 0.84);  ^2 = 0.0\%$							
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.31$ (	P = 0.75)							
Test for subgroup differences: No	ot applicable							
		0.01	0.1	I	10	100		

Favours RV I Favours placebo

### Analysis 1.19. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 19 All-cause diarrhoea: all episodes (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 19 All-cause diarrhoea: all episodes (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	log [Rate Ratio] (SE)		R IV,Fixe	ate Ratio d,95% Cl		Rate Ratio IV,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO strata A % B) RVI Vesikari 2004b-FIN	0.016 (0.137)		-	-		1.02 [ 0.78, 1.33 ]
		0.01 Favo	0.1 urs RV1	I IO Favours	100 placebo	

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

## Analysis 1.20. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 20 All-cause hospitalizations (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 20 All-cause hospitalizations (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WH0	O strata A % B)				
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	10/1779	10/642		37.7 %	0.36 [ 0.15, 0.86 ]
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	886/31673	1003/31552	•	62.3 %	0.88 [ 0.81, 0.96 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	33452	32194	•	100.0 %	0.63 [ 0.27, 1.47 ]
Total events: 896 (RVI), 1013 (P	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.30; Chi <sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup> = 3.97, df = 1 (P =	0.05); I <sup>2</sup> =75%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.07$ (	P = 0.28)				

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours RV1 Favours placebo

## Analysis 1.21. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 21 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring hospitalization.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 21 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring hospitalization

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,955 Cl
I Up to I year follow-up (at least	l rotavirus season)				
RVI Bernstein 1999-USA	0/108	2/107		3.8 %	0.20 [ 0.01, 4.08 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	2/1575	14/1573		11.0 %	0.14 [ 0.03, 0.63 ]
RVI Madhi 2010-AF (1)	20/3298	19/1641	-	21.9 %	0.52 [ 0.28, 0.98 ]
RVI Phua 2009-AS	0/5263	13/5256	·	4.2 %	0.04 [ 0.00, 0.62 ]
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	9/9009	59/8858	+	20.8 %	0.15 [ 0.07, 0.30 ]
RV1 Salinas 2005-LA	9/1392	14/454	+	18.8 %	0.21 [ 0.09, 0.48 ]
RVI Tregnaghi 2011-LA	4/4211	17/2099		15.3 %	0.12 [ 0.04, 0.35 ]
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	0/2572	12/1302	•	4.2 %	0.02 [ 0.00, 0.34 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	27428	21290	•	100.0 %	0.18 [ 0.09, 0.33 ]
Test for overall effect: Z = 5.40 (P 2 Second year follow-up (at least 2	< 0.00001) 2 rotavirus seasons)	)			
2 Second year follow-up (at least 2	2 rotavirus seasons)	)			
RVT Kawamura 2011-JPN	1/498	2/250		2.4 %	0.25 [ 0.02, 2.75 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	4/1575	21/1573		12.0 %	0.19 [ 0.07, 0.55 ]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	0/1779	1/642	•	1.3 %	0.12 [ 0.00, 2.95 ]
RV1 Phua 2009-AS	3/5263	48/5256	-	10.0 %	0.06 [ 0.02, 0.20 ]
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	22/7205	27/708	-	66.8 %	0.17 [ 0.11, 0.27 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	1/241	0/120		1.3 %	1.50 [ 0.06, 36.55 ]
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	2/2554	13/1294		6.2 %	0.08 [ 0.02, 0.34 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	19115	16216	•	100.0 %	0.15 [ 0.11, 0.22 ]
Total events: 33 (RV1), 212 (Placet Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 9.94 (P	00) 5.66, df = 6 (P = 0 < 0.00001)	0.46); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			

Favours RV1 Favours placebo

(1) Data taken from main paper Supplementary Appendix, Table 3 - total vaccinated cohort.

### Analysis 1.22. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 22 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring medical attention.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 22 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring medical attention

Study or subgroup	RV I n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Up to I year follow-up (at least	l rotavirus season)				
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	10/2572	62/1302		100.0 %	0.08 [ 0.04, 0.16 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2572	1302	•	100.0 %	0.08 [ 0.04, 0.16 ]
Total events: 10 (RV1), 62 (Placebo	0)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z = 7.39 (P	< 0.00001)				
2 Second year follow-up (at least 2	2 rotavirus seasons)				
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	14/498	34/250	-	32.8 %	0.21 [ 0.11, 0.38 ]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	0/1779	3/642	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.7 %	0.05 [ 0.00, 1.00 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	31/2554	66/1294	-	63.5 %	0.24 [ 0.16, 0.36 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4831	2186	•	100.0 %	0.22 [ 0.16, 0.31 ]
Total events: 45 (RVI), 103 (Placel	bo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.09$ , df = 2	$2 (P = 0.58); I^2 = 0.6$	0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 8.67$ (P	< 0.00001)				

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000

Favours RVI Favours placebo

### Analysis 1.23. Comparison | RVI versus placebo, Outcome 23 All-cause diarrhoea: cases requiring hospitalization.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 23 All-cause diarrhoea: cases requiring hospitalization

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
I Up to one year of follow-up (	(at least   rotavirus s	eason)			
RV1 Phua 2009-AS	60/5263	90/5256	-	55.8 %	0.67 [ 0.48, 0.92 ]
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	11/2572	22/1302		44.2 %	0.25 [ 0.12, 0.52 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	7835	6558	-	100.0 %	0.43 [ 0.17, 1.11 ]
Total events: 71 (RV1), 112 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.39$ ; Ch	$r^{2} = 5.75, df = 1 (P)$	= 0.02); l <sup>2</sup> =83%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.74$	(P = 0.082)	,. ,.			
2 Second year of follow-up (at	least 2 rotavirus seas	ions)			
RVI Phua 2009-AS	164/5263	240/5256	-	59.4 %	0.68 [ 0.56, 0.83 ]
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	18/2554	26/1294		40.6 %	0.35 [ 0.19, 0.64 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	7817	6550	-	100.0 %	0.52 [ 0.27, 0.99 ]
Total events: 182 (RV1), 266 (P	'lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.17; Ch	$m^2 = 4.3 I, df = I (P)$	= 0.04); l <sup>2</sup> =77%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.00$	(P = 0.046)				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		

Favours RV1 Favours placebo

### Analysis I.24. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 24 All-cause diarrhoea: episodes requiring hospitalization.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 24 All-cause diarrhoea: episodes requiring hospitalization

Study or subgroup	log [Rate Ratio] (SE)	Rate Ratio IV,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Rate Ratio IV,Fixed,95% Cl
I Up to I year of follow-up (at lea	st   rotavirus season)			
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	-0.546 (0.105)	<b>←</b>	100.0 %	0.58 [ 0.47, 0.71 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)		•	100.0 %	0.58 [ 0.47, 0.71 ]
Heterogeneity: not applicable				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 5.20$ (P	< 0.00001)			
2 Second year of follow-up (at leas	st 2 rotavirus seasons)			
RVI Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	-0.636 (0.076)	<b>**</b>	100.0 %	0.53 [ 0.46, 0.61 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)		•	100.0 %	0.53 [ 0.46, 0.61 ]
Heterogeneity: not applicable				
Test for overall effect: Z = 8.37 (P	< 0.00001)			
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup>	= 0.48, df = 1 (P = 0.49), $I^2 = 0.49$	0.0%		
		0.5 0.7 I I.5 2		
		Favours RVI Favours placebo		

### Analysis I.25. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 25 Reactogenicity: fever.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 25 Reactogenicity: fever

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
After dose					
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	239/300	54/75	•	11.9 %	1.11 [ 0.95, 1.29 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	182/297	44/78	+	9.1 %	1.09 [ 0.88, 1.35 ]
RVI Bernstein 1998-USA	3/21	6/20		0.6 %	0.48 [ 0.14, 1.65 ]
RVI Bernstein 1999-USA	21/108	5/107		1.0 %	4.16 [ 1.63, 10.63 ]
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	83/421	21/108	+	3.8 %	1.01 [ 0.66, 1.56 ]
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	91/177	18/51		4.3 %	1.46 [ 0.98, 2.17 ]
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	98/730	15/124	+	2.9 %	.   [ 0.67,  .85 ]
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	10/100	3/52		0.6 %	1.73 [ 0.50, 6.03 ]
RVI GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	39/100	11/50		2.3 %	1.77 [ 1.00, 3.16 ]
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	38/508	12/257		2.0 %	1.60 [ 0.85, 3.01 ]
RVI Kerdpanich 2010-THA	68/348	6/52	<u>+</u>	1.4 %	1.69 [ 0.77, 3.70 ]
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	43/508	13/176	+-	2.2 %	1.15 [ 0.63, 2.08 ]
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	1/25	0/25		0.1 %	3.00 [ 0.13, 70.30 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	41/1513	66/1514		4.5 %	0.62 [ 0.42, 0.91 ]
RVI Narang 2009-IND	4/ 82	6/181		1.0 %	2.32 [ 0.91, 5.90 ]
RVI NCT00158756-RUS	43/78	13/25	+	3.8 %	1.06 [ 0.69, 1.62 ]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	497/1811	183/653	+	12.3 %	0.98 [ 0.85, 1.13 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	1002/1618	346/537	+	15.5 %	0.96 [ 0.89, 1.03 ]
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	37/297	21/150	+	3.0 %	0.89 [ 0.54, 1.46 ]
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	62/189	30/96	+	4.9 %	1.05 [ 0.73, 1.50 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2004a-FIN	8/122	3/62	<del></del>	0.5 %	1.36 [ 0.37, 4.93 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	32/265	14/133	+	2.2 %	1.15 [ 0.63, 2.07 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	166/914	91/490	+	8.5 %	0.98 [ 0.78, 1.23 ]
RVT Vesikari 2011-FIN	9/200	1/50		0.2 %	2.25 [ 0.29, 17.35 ]
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours RVI Favours placebo

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	( Continued) Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M- H,Random,95%		M- H,Random,95 Cl	
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	16/196	12/98		1.6 %	0.67 [ 0.33, 1.35 ]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	11028	5164	•	100.0 %	1.06 [ 0.97, 1.17 ]	
Total events: 2843 (RV1), 994 (Placeb Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.01; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 3 Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.30$ (P = 0 After dose 2	00) 18.19, df = 24 (P = 0 0.20)	.03); I <sup>2</sup> =37%				
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	197/296	45/75	+	9.8 %	1.11 [ 0.91, 1.36 ]	
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	141/286	36/73	+	6.5 %	1.00 [ 0.77, 1.30 ]	
RVI Bernstein 1998-USA	4/21	5/20		0.4 %	0.76 [ 0.24, 2.44 ]	
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	82/394	31/101	-	3.9 %	0.68 [ 0.48, 0.96 ]	
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	57/168	13/47		1.9 %	1.23 [ 0.74, 2.04 ]	
RVI GSK[033] 2007-LA	129/683	28/112	-	3.8 %	0.76 [ 0.53, 1.08 ]	
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	8/99	6/52		0.5 %	0.70 [ 0.26, 1.91 ]	
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	29/98	22/50		2.6 %	0.67 [ 0.43, 1.04 ]	
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	33/499	12/250	+	1.2 %	1.38 [ 0.72, 2.62 ]	
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	69/342	12/52		1.7 %	0.87 [ 0.51, 1.50 ]	
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	33/508	8/176	<u>+</u>	0.9 %	1.43 [ 0.67, 3.03 ]	
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	0/23	3/22		0.1 %	0.14 [ 0.01, 2.51 ]	
RVI Li 2014-CHN	46/1449	42/1446	+	2.9 %	1.09 [ 0.72, 1.65 ]	
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	18/175	12/173	<u>+</u>	1.0 %	1.48 [ 0.74, 2.98 ]	
RVI NCT00158756-RUS	22/76	10/25		1.4 %	0.72 [ 0.40, 1.31 ]	
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	536/1779	186/642	+	16.2 %	1.04 [ 0.90, 1.20 ]	
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	826/1534	288/522	-	25.1 %	0.98 [ 0.89, 1.07 ]	
RVI Steele 2008-ZAF	34/282	12/143	+	1.3 %	1.44 [ 0.77, 2.69 ]	
RVI Steele 2010b-ZAF	91/369	13/90		1.8 %	1.71 [ 1.00, 2.91 ]	
RV1 Vesikari 2004a-FIN	5/111	4/60		0.3 %	0.68 [ 0.19, 2.42 ]	
RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	69/255	31/124	+	3.6 %	1.08 [ 0.75, 1.56 ]	
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	244/905	142/486	-	12.1 %	0.92 [ 0.77, 1.10 ]	
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	10/196	3/49		0.3 %	0.83 [ 0.24, 2.91 ]	
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	14/195	6/97	_ <u>_</u>	0.6 %	1.16 [ 0.46, 2.93 ]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 2697 (RVI), 970 (Placeb	<b>10743</b>	<b>4887</b>		100.0 %	0.99 [ 0.92, 1.06 ]	

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

231

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95%		H,Random,95%
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.33$ (P =	0.74)				U
3 After dose 3	100 000	10 775		50.0.0/	
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	182/293	48/75	Ī	50.0 %	0.97 [ 0.80, 1.18 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	146/283	40/73		32.8 %	0.94 [ 0.74, 1.19 ]
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	63/168	18/46	+	10.9 %	0.96 [ 0.64, 1.44 ]
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	76/364	13/88	-	6.3 %	1.41 [ 0.82, 2.43 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1108	282	•	100.0 %	0.98 [ 0.86, 1.13 ]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.0 Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.25$ (P = 4 End of follow-up	5) 03, df = 3 (P = 0.57) 0.80)	; l <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	36/42	38/108	+	2.2 %	0.92 [ 0.69, 1.23 ]
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	199/730	33/124	+	1.9 %	1.02 [ 0.75, 1.40 ]
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	17/100	8/52		0.3 %	1.11 [ 0.51, 2.39 ]
RVI GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	47/100	24/50	+	1.5 %	0.98 [ 0.69, 1.40 ]
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	62/508	22/257		0.9 %	1.43 [ 0.90, 2.26 ]
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	4/348	16/52	+	1.0 %	1.06 [ 0.69, 1.64 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	83/1513	104/1514	-	2.4 %	0.80 [ 0.60, 1.06 ]
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	29/182	18/181		0.6 %	1.60 [ 0.92, 2.78 ]
RVI Omenaca 2012-EU	54/203	29/100	+	1.3 %	0.92 [ 0.63, 1.34 ]
RVI Rivera 2011-DOM	32/100	32/100	+	1.2 %	1.00 [ 0.67, 1.50 ]
RVT Salinas 2005-LA	1238/1618	425/537	•	72.4 %	0.97 [ 0.92, 1.02 ]
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	64/297	28/150	+	1.2 %	1.15 [ 0.78, 1.72 ]
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	30/50	28/50	+	1.7 %	1.07 [ 0.77, 1.50 ]
RVT Vesikari 2004a-FIN	8/122	6/62	<u> </u>	0.2 %	0.68 [ 0.25, 1.87 ]
RVI Vesikari 2004b-FIN	86/265	33/133	+	1.6 %	1.31 [ 0.93, 1.84 ]
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	310/914	192/490	-	9.3 %	0.87 [ 0.75, 1.00 ]
RVT Vesikari 2011-FIN	18/200	4/50	_ <del></del>	0.2 %	1.13 [ 0.40, 3.18 ]
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	10/196	3/49		0.1 %	0.83 [ 0.24, 2.91 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	7867	4059		100.0 %	0.97 [ 0.93, 1.01 ]
Total events: 2537 (RV1), 1043 (Place Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 15 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.47 (P =	ebo) 5.47, df = 17 (P = 0.9 0.14)	56); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			
		(	0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
			Favours RVI Favours placeb	0	

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

#### Analysis I.26. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 26 Reactogenicity: diarrhoea.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 26 Reactogenicity: diarrhoea

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
I After dose I					
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	9/300	6/75		2.0 %	0.38 [ 0.14, 1.02 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	21/297	5/78	<u> </u>	2.2 %	1.10 [ 0.43, 2.83 ]
RVI Bernstein 1998-USA	2/21	1/20		0.4 %	1.90 [ 0.19, 19.40 ]
RVI Bernstein 1999-USA	18/108	9/107		3.5 %	1.98 [ 0.93, 4.21 ]
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	28/421	10/108		4.2 %	0.72 [ 0.36, 1.43 ]
RVI GSK[021] 2007-PAN	33/177	2/51		1.0 %	4.75 [ 1.18, 19.14 ]
RVI GSK[033] 2007-LA	42/730	5/124		2.4 %	1.43 [ 0.58, 3.54 ]
RVI GSK[041] 2007-KOR	5/100	3/52		1.0 %	0.87 [ 0.22, 3.49 ]
RVI GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	6/100	3/50		1.1 %	1.00 [ 0.26, 3.83 ]
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	26/508	8/257	<u></u>	3.3 %	1.64 [ 0.76, 3.58 ]
RVI Kerdpanich 2010-THA	7/348	1/52		0.5 %	1.05 [ 0.13, 8.33 ]
RVI Kim 2012-KOR	I 6/508	6/176		2.3 %	0.92 [ 0.37, 2.32 ]
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	4/25	2/25		0.8 %	2.00 [ 0.40, 9.95 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	80/1513	87/1514	+	22.8 %	0.92 [ 0.68, 1.24 ]
RVI Narang 2009-IND	11/182	8/181	- <del></del>	2.5 %	1.37 [ 0.56, 3.32 ]
RVI NCT00158756-RUS	6/78	0/25		0.2 %	4.28 [ 0.25, 73.38 ]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	31/1811	13/653		4.8 %	0.86 [ 0.45, 1.63 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	/ 6 8	45/537	-	18.0 %	0.82 [ 0.59, 1.14 ]
RVI Steele 2008-ZAF	29/297	14/150	-	5.4 %	1.05 [ 0.57, 1.92 ]
RVI Steele 2010b-ZAF	19/189	11/96		4.0 %	0.88 [ 0.44, 1.77 ]
RVI Vesikari 2004a-FIN	11/122	5/62	<u> </u>	1.9 %	1.12 [ 0.41, 3.08 ]
RVI Vesikari 2004b-FIN	20/265	7/133		2.8 %	1.43 [ 0.62, 3.31 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	68/2613	29/1331	-	10.7 %	1.19 [ 0.78, 1.84 ]

0.01 0.1 1 10 100

Favours RVI Favours placebo

(Continued ...)

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	( Continued) Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M- H,Random,95% Cl		M- H,Random,95 Cl
RVT Vesikari 20TT-FIN	10/200	2/50		0.9 %	1.25 [ 0.28, 5.53 ]
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	5/196	4/98		1.2 %	0.63 [ 0.17, 2.28 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	12727	6005	•	100.0 %	1.01 [ 0.88, 1.17 ]
Total events: 618 (RVI), 286 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 21. Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.18$ (P = 0.18)	.56, df = 24 (P = 0. 286)	61); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			
2 After dose 2	5.00)				
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	4/296	0/75		0.3 %	2.30 [ 0.13, 42.31 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	8/286	0/73		0.4 %	4.38 [ 0.26, 75.08 ]
RV1 Bernstein 1998-USA	2/21	1/20		0.5 %	1.90 [ 0.19, 19.40 ]
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	16/394	5/101		3.1 %	0.82 [ 0.31, 2.19 ]
RVI GSK[021] 2007-PAN	21/168	9/47		5.9 %	0.65 [ 0.32, 1.33 ]
RVI GSK[033] 2007-LA	35/683	6/112		4.2 %	0.96 [ 0.41, 2.22 ]
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	5/99	6/52	<u> </u>	2.3 %	0.44 [ 0.14, 1.37 ]
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	6/98	4/50		2.0 %	0.77 [ 0.23, 2.59 ]
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	23/499	8/250		4.7 %	1.44 [ 0.65, 3.17 ]
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	15/342	1/52		0.7 %	2.28 [ 0.31, 16.90 ]
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	6/508	1/176		0.7 %	2.08 [ 0.25, 17.15 ]
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	4/23	4/22		1.9 %	0.96 [ 0.27, 3.36 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	57/1449	45/1446	-	20.1 %	1.26 [ 0.86, 1.86 ]
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	5/175	8/173		2.5 %	0.62 [ 0.21, 1.85 ]
RVI NCT00158756-RUS	1/76	0/25		0.3 %	1.01 [ 0.04, 24.11 ]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	36/1779	7/642		4.6 %	1.86 [ 0.83, 4.15 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	116/1534	46/522	-	27.7 %	0.86 [ 0.62, 1.19 ]
RVI Steele 2008-ZAF	22/282	9/143		5.3 %	1.24 [ 0.59, 2.62 ]
RVI Steele 2010b-ZAF	33/369	7/90		4.8 %	1.15 [ 0.53, 2.51 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2004a-FIN	3/111	2/60		1.0 %	0.81 [ 0.14, 4.72 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	11/255	2/124		1.3 %	2.67 [ 0.60,    .88 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	15/905	9/486	<u> </u>	4.4 %	0.90 [ 0.39, 2.03 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	5/196	2/49		1.1 %	0.63 [ 0.12, 3.13 ]
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	0/195	1/97		0.3 %	0.17 [ 0.01, 4.05 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	10743	4887	•	100.0 %	1.02 [ 0.86, 1.21 ]

Favours RVI

Favours placebo

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95 Cl
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 16	6.52, df = 23 (P = 0	.83); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.19$ (P =	0.85)				
RV1 Anh 2011-PHL	3/293	1/75		8.3 %	0.77 [ 0.08, 7.28 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	3/283	4/73	<b>_</b>	17.2 %	0.19 [ 0.04, 0.85 ]
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	18/168	4/46	-	29.3 %	1.23 [ 0.44, 3.46 ]
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	28/364	9/88	-	45.2 %	0.75 [ 0.37, 1.54 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1108	282	•	100.0 %	0.69 [ 0.35, 1.36 ]
Total events: 52 (RVI), 18 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.13$ ; $Chi^2 = 4$	4.11, df = 3 (P = 0.2	25); I <sup>2</sup> =27%			
lest for overall effect: $Z = 1.07$ (P = 4 End of follow-up	0.28)				
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	41/421	14/108	-+-	4.6 %	0.75 [ 0.43, 1.33 ]
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	74/730	11/124	<u> </u>	4.1 %	1.14 [ 0.62, 2.09 ]
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	9/100	9/52		2.0 %	0.52 [ 0.22,  .23 ]
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	11/100	7/50		1.9 %	0.79 [ 0.32, 1.90 ]
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	43/508	14/257	+-	4.4 %	1.55 [ 0.87, 2.79 ]
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	20/348	2/52	<b>.</b>	0.7 %	1.49 [ 0.36, 6.21 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	127/1513	123/1514	+	26.3 %	1.03 [ 0.81, 1.31 ]
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	16/182	15/181	+	3.3 %	1.06 [ 0.54, 2.08 ]
RVI Omenaca 2012-EU	9/203	5/100		1.3 %	0.89 [ 0.31, 2.58 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	206/1618	85/537	-	27.4 %	0.80 [ 0.64, 1.02 ]
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	45/297	20/150	+	6.2 %	1.14 [ 0.70, 1.85 ]
RVI Steele 2010a-ZAF	I 6/50	16/50	-	4.5 %	1.00 [ 0.56, 1.77 ]
RVT Vesikari 2004a-FIN	11/122	7/62		1.8 %	0.80 [ 0.33, 1.96 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	30/265	8/133		2.6 %	1.88 [ 0.89, 3.99 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	44/2613	25/1331	+	6.3 %	0.90 [ 0.55, 1.46 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	7/193	2/47		0.6 %	0.85 [ 0.18, 3.97 ]
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	11/196	8/98		1.9 %	0.69 [ 0.29, 1.65 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	9459	4846	+	100.0 %	0.95 [ 0.84, 1.08 ]
Total events: 720 (RVI), 371 (Placebo	0)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 13	3.27, df = 16 (P = 0	.65); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			

Favours RV1 Favours placebo

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

#### Analysis 1.27. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 27 Reactogenicity: vomiting.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 27 Reactogenicity: vomiting

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,959 Cl
After dose I					
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	56/300	5/75		0.9 %	2.80 [ 1.16, 6.74 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	39/297	6/78	+	1.1 %	1.71 [ 0.75, 3.89 ]
RVI Bernstein 1998-USA	4/21	2/20		0.3 %	1.90 [ 0.39, 9.28 ]
RVI Bernstein 1999-USA	16/108	10/107	+	1.3 %	1.59 [ 0.75, 3.33 ]
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	56/421	19/108	-+-	3.2 %	0.76 [ 0.47, 1.22 ]
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	36/177	10/51	-	1.8 %	1.04 [ 0.55, 1.94 ]
RVI GSK[033] 2007-LA	115/730	22/124		4.2 %	0.89 [ 0.59, 1.34 ]
RVI GSK[041] 2007-KOR	18/100	11/52		1.6 %	0.85 [ 0.43, 1.66 ]
RVI GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	15/100	9/50		1.3 %	0.83 [ 0.39, 1.77 ]
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	58/508	28/257	+	4.0 %	1.05 [ 0.68, 1.60 ]
RVI Kerdpanich 2010-THA	103/348	13/52	+	2.9 %	1.18 [ 0.72, 1.95 ]
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	78/508	30/176	-	4.9 %	0.90 [ 0.61, 1.32 ]
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	2/25	1/25		0.1 %	2.00 [ 0.19, 20.67 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	165/1513	176/1514	+	18.0 %	0.94 [ 0.77, 1.15 ]
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	24/182	24/181	+	2.6 %	0.99 [ 0.59, 1.68 ]
RVI NCT00158756-RUS	9/78	1/25		0.2 %	2.88 [ 0.38, 21.66 ]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	102/1811	39/653	+	5.6 %	0.94 [ 0.66, 1.35 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	285/1618	89/537	+	15.3 %	1.06 [ 0.86, 1.32 ]
RVI Steele 2008-ZAF	55/297	21/150	+	3.4 %	1.32 [ 0.83, 2.10 ]
RVI Steele 2010b-ZAF	24/189	14/96	<b>_</b> _	1.9 %	0.87 [ 0.47, 1.61 ]
RVI Vesikari 2004a-FIN	20/122	14/62	-+	1.9 %	0.73 [ 0.39, 1.34 ]
RVI Vesikari 2004b-FIN	23/265	6/133	<u> </u>	0.9 %	1.92 [ 0.80, 4.61 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	290/2613	141/1331	+	20.0 %	1.05 [ 0.87, 1.27 ]

Favours RV1 Favours placebo

(Continued ...)

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	( Continued) Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M- H,Random,95%		M- H,Random,95 Cl	
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	39/200	7/50	+-	1.3 %	1.39 [ 0.66, 2.93 ]	
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	22/196	8/98	<u>+</u>	1.2 %	1.38 [ 0.64, 2.98 ]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	12727	6005		100.0 %	1.03 [ 0.94, 1.12 ]	
Total events: 1654 (RV1), 706 (Placeb Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 20. Test for overall effect: Z = 0.65 (P = 0 2 After dose 2	oo) .22, df = 24 (P = 0 0.52)	.68); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%				
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	32/296	5/75	+	2.0 %	1.62 [ 0.65, 4.02 ]	
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	27/286	7/73	-	2.5 %	0.98 [ 0.45, 2.17 ]	
RVI Bernstein 1998-USA	4/21	0/20		0.2 %	8.59 [ 0.49, 150.00 ]	
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	30/394	15/101		4.3 %	0.51 [ 0.29, 0.92 ]	
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	33/168	6/47		2.4 %	1.54 [ 0.69, 3.45 ]	
RVI GSK[033] 2007-LA	82/683	17/112		5.8 %	0.79 [ 0.49, 1.28 ]	
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	21/99	10/52	_ <del></del>	3.3 %	1.10 [ 0.56, 2.16 ]	
RVI GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	8/98	1/50		0.4 %	4.08 [ 0.53, 31.73 ]	
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	32/499	14/250	_ <u>+</u> _	4.0 %	1.15 [ 0.62, 2.11 ]	
RVI Kerdpanich 2010-THA	65/342	15/52	-	5.8 %	0.66 [ 0.41, 1.06 ]	
RVI Kim 2012-KOR	45/508	17/176	-	5.0 %	0.92 [ 0.54, 1.56 ]	
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	1/23	1/22		0.2 %	0.96 [ 0.06, 14.37 ]	
RVI Li 2014-CHN	91/1449	100/1446	+	12.1 %	0.91 [ 0.69, 1.19 ]	
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	12/175	13/173		2.7 %	0.91 [ 0.43, 1.94 ]	
RV1 NCT00158756-RUS	3/76	0/25		0.2 %	2.36 [ 0.13, 44.25 ]	
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	77/1779	26/642	+	6.8 %	1.07 [ 0.69, 1.65 ]	
RVT Salinas 2005-LA	189/1534	59/522	+	12.1 %	1.09 [ 0.83, 1.43 ]	
RVI Steele 2008-ZAF	47/282	14/143		4.5 %	1.70 [ 0.97, 2.99 ]	
RVI Steele 2010b-ZAF	60/369	17/90	-	5.7 %	0.86 [ 0.53, 1.40 ]	
RVI Vesikari 2004a-FIN	6/	12/60		3.3 %	0.72 [ 0.37, 1.42 ]	
RVT Vesikari 2004b-FIN	16/255	/ 24		2.8 %	0.71 [ 0.34, 1.48 ]	
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	53/905	46/486	-	8.2 %	0.62 [ 0.42, 0.90 ]	
RVI Vesikari 2011-FIN	31/196	6/49	<u> </u>	2.4 %	1.29 [ 0.57, 2.92 ]	
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	17/195	12/97	-+	3.1 %	0.70 [ 0.35, 1.42 ]	
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 992 (RVI), 424 (Placebc	<b>10743</b>	4887	•	100.0 %	0.92 [ 0.81, 1.05 ]	

0.01 0.1 1 10 100

Favours RVI Favours placebo

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.02; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2 Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.18$ (P = 3 After dose 3	28.02, df = 23 (P = 0.24)	0.21);   <sup>2</sup> =18%			
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	18/293	1/75		8.6 %	4.61 [ 0.63, 33.96 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	27/283	3/73		20.3 %	2.32 [ 0.72, 7.44 ]
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	23/168	5/46	-	27.9 %	1.26 [ 0.51, 3.13 ]
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	45/364	3/88	-	43.3 %	0.84 [ 0.47, 1.48 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 113 (RV1), 22 (Placebo) Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.15; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 4 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.90 (P = 4 End of follow-up	<b>1108</b> ) 4.79, df = 3 (P = 0. 0.37)	<b>282</b> 19); I <sup>2</sup> =37%	•	100.0 %	1.34 [ 0.71, 2.50 ]
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	79/421	27/108	-	5.8 %	0.75 [ 0.51, 1.10 ]
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	168/730	34/124	+	7.4 %	0.84 [ 0.61, 1.15 ]
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	27/100	17/52	-+-	3.8 %	0.83 [ 0.50, 1.37 ]
RVI GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	21/100	9/50		2.2 %	1.17 [ 0.58, 2.36 ]
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	74/508	36/257	+	6.1 %	1.04 [ 0.72, 1.50 ]
RVI Kerdpanich 2010-THA	131/348	20/52	+	6.1 %	0.98 [ 0.68, 1.42 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	213/1513	232/1514	-	13.2 %	0.92 [ 0.77, 1.09 ]
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	29/182	32/181		4.4 %	0.90 [ 0.57, 1.43 ]
RVI Omenaca 2012-EU	52/203	27/100	+	5.5 %	0.95 [ 0.64,  .4  ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	403/1618	129/537		13.1 %	1.04 [ 0.87, 1.23 ]
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	82/297	31/150	-	6.2 %	1.34 [ 0.93, 1.92 ]
RVI Steele 2010a-ZAF	19/50	15/50		3.3 %	1.27 [ 0.73, 2.20 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2004a-FIN	30/122	21/62		4.3 %	0.73 [ 0.46, 1.16 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	34/265	4/ 33	+-	3.0 %	1.22 [ 0.68, 2.19 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	154/2613	126/1331	•	10.7 %	0.62 [ 0.50, 0.78 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	34/193	6/47		1.7 %	1.38 [ 0.62, 3.09 ]
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	36/196	16/98		3.4 %	1.13 [ 0.66, 1.92 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 1586 (RV1), 792 (Placel Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.02; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.24 (P =	<b>9459</b> 24.61, df = 16 (P = 0.21)	<b>4846</b> 0.08); I <sup>2</sup> =35%		100.0 %	0.93 [ 0.84, 1.04 ]
		C	0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours RV1 Favours placebo

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

## Analysis 1.28. Comparison 1 RV1 versus placebo, Outcome 28 Adverse events requiring discontinuation (end of follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 28 Adverse events requiring discontinuation (end of follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	1/300	0/75		0.5 %	0.76 [ 0.03, 18.41 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	1/297	0/78		0.5 %	0.80 [ 0.03, 19.34 ]
RVI Bernstein 1998-USA	1/21	0/20		0.3 %	2.86 [ 0.12, 66.44 ]
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	5/421	1/108		0.9 %	1.28 [ 0.15, 10.86 ]
RVI GSK[021] 2007-PAN	0/177	1/51	·	1.3 %	0.10 [ 0.00, 2.35 ]
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	4/730	0/122		0.5 %	1.51 [ 0.08, 27.95 ]
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	0/103	0/52			Not estimable
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	0/100	0/50			Not estimable
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	1/508	1/257		0.8 %	0.51 [ 0.03, 8.06 ]
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	0/348	0/52			Not estimable
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	1/508	0/176		0.4 %	1.04 [ 0.04, 25.49 ]
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	0/25	0/25			Not estimable
RVI Li 2014-CHN	10/1666	15/1667		8.7 %	0.67 [ 0.30, 1.48 ]
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	1/182	0/181		0.3 %	2.98 [ 0.12, 72.76 ]
RVI NCT00158756-RUS	2/161	0/48		0.4 %	1.51 [ 0.07, 30.97 ]
RVI Phua 2009-AS	7/5263	12/5256		6.9 %	0.58 [ 0.23, 1.48 ]
RVI Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	118/31673	104/31552	-	60.2 %	1.13 [ 0.87, 1.47 ]
RVI Steele 2008-ZAF	4/300	4/150		3.1 %	0.50 [ 0.13, 1.97 ]
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	6/50	8/50		4.6 %	0.75 [ 0.28, 2.00 ]
RVI Steele 2010b-ZAF	4/379	1/95		0.9 %	1.00 [ 0.11, 8.87 ]
RVI Tregnaghi 2011-LA	12/4376	3/2192		2.3 %	2.00 [ 0.57, 7.09 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2004a-FIN	5/128	0/64	- <b>-</b>	0.4 %	5.54 [ 0.31, 98.71 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	6/270	2/135		1.5 %	1.50 [ 0.31, 7.33 ]

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000

Favours RV I Favours placebo

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	( Continued) Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	7/2646	6/1348		4.6 %	0.59 [ 0.20, 1.77 ]
RVT Vesikari 2011-FIN	1/200	0/50		0.5 %	0.76 [ 0.03, 18.41 ]
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	1/196	0/98		0.4 %	1.51 [ 0.06, 36.67 ]
Total (95% CI)	<b>51028</b>	43952	ł	100.0 %	1.03 [ 0.83, 1.26 ]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 11.59$ df = 2	$I (P = 0.95) \cdot I^2 = 0.0\%$				
Test for everyll effects $Z = 0.22$ (P =	(I = 0.75), I = 0.078				
lest for overall effect. $\Sigma = 0.23$ (1 =	0.02)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	pplicable				
			<u></u>		

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours RV1 Favours placebo

#### Analysis 1.29. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 29 Immunogenicity: rotavirus vaccine shedding (end of follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 29 Immunogenicity: rotavirus vaccine shedding (end of follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
RVI Bernstein 1998-USA	17/20	0/20		4.7 %	35.00 [ 2.25, 544.92 ]
RVI Bernstein 1999-USA	75/100	1/107		6.4 %	80.25 [    .37, 566.35 ]
RVI Dennehy 2005-NA	184/328	2/78		7.9 %	21.88 [ 5.55, 86.22 ]
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	35/88	0/26		4.6 %	21.54 [ 1.37, 339.58 ]
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	14/26	1/6	+	6.7 %	3.23 [ 0.52, 20.02 ]
RVI GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	50/86	7/40	-	9.5 %	3.32 [ 1.66, 6.67 ]
RVI Kerdpanich 2010-THA	198/337	1/51		6.4 %	29.96 [ 4.29, 209.08 ]
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	2/15	1/17		5.6 %	2.27 [ 0.23, 22.56 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	44/267	1/93		6.3 %	5.33 [ 2.14, 109.68 ]
			0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000		

Favours placebo Favours RVI

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	( Continued) Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	19/76	0/39		4.6 %	20.26 [ 1.26, 326.90 ]
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	15/23	7/22	-	9.5 %	2.05 [ 1.04, 4.05 ]
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	41/109	0/23	·	4.6 %	8.   [  . 5, 284.20 ]
RVI Vesikari 2004a-FIN	9/122	0/62		4.5 %	9.73 [ 0.58, 164.51 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	101/193	0/46		4.6 %	49.18 [ 3.11, 777.27 ]
RVI Ward 2006-USA	74/75	0/36		4.6 %	72.54 [ 4.62, 1138.35 ]
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	45/71	7/36		9.5 %	3.26 [ 1.64, 6.49 ]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 923 (RVI), 28 (Placeb	<b>1936</b>	702	•	100.0 %	10.94 [ 4.90, 24.43 ]
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 1.65$ ; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	= 62.38, df = 15 (P<	0.0000 l ); l <sup>2</sup> =76%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 5.84$ (P $\cdot$	< 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not	applicable				

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000

Favours placebo Favours RV1

### Analysis 1.30. Comparison | RVI versus placebo, Outcome 30 Immunogenicity: seroconversion.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 30 Immunogenicity: seroconversion

		1 lacobo	Misk Matto M- H Bandom 95%	vveignt	Kisk Katio M- H Bandom 95%
	n/N	n/N	CI		CI
I After dose I					
RVI Bernstein 1998-USA	16/20	0/21		6.9 %	34.57 [ 2.21, 540.36 ]
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	59/140	2/38		14.3 %	8.01 [ 2.05, 31.29 ]
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	34/77	4/39		17.3 %	4.31 [ 1.65, 11.26 ]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	357/442	3/155		16.1 %	41.73 [ 13.60, 128.09 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	157/405	1/139		10.5 %	53.88 [ 7.61, 381.29 ]
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	72/201	2/110		14.2 %	19.70 [ 4.93, 78.76 ]
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	30/283	0/65		6.8 %	4. 8 [ 0.88, 228.86 ]
RVT Vesikari 2004a-FIN	85/122	0/62	<b>_</b>	6.9 %	87.59 [ 5.53,   388.36 ]
RVT Vesikari 2011-FIN	130/176	0/42		6.9 %	63.41 [ 4.02, 998.86 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1866	671	•	100.0 %	20.39 [ 8.48, 49.01 ]
Test for overall effect: $Z = 6.74$ (P < 0.0 2 After dose 2 PV/L Pomotoin 1998 LISA	19/21	0/20		1.2 %	27.22 [ 2.40, 570.09 ]
RVI Bernstein 1998-USA	19/21	0/20		1.3 %	37.23 [ 2.40, 578.09 ]
RVI Bernstein 1999-USA	98/107	0/106		1.3 %	195.18 [ 12.28, 3102.13 ]
RV1 Dennehy 2005-NA	197/271	4/63		4.3 %	.45 [ 4.42, 29.64 ]
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	96/139	2/37		3.3 %	12.78 [ 3.30, 49.41 ]
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	355/494	9/91	+	5.3 %	7.27 [ 3.90, 13.54 ]
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	32/48	1/24		2.2 %	16.00 [ 2.32, 110.13 ]
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	60/76	6/39		4.9 %	5.13 [ 2.44, 10.81 ]
RV1 Kawamura 2011-JPN	29/34	1/20		2.2 %	17.06 [ 2.51, 115.83 ]
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	290/352	0/51		1.3 %	85.59 [ 5.42,   350.73 ]
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	280/318	5/114		4.6 %	20.08 [ 8.51, 47.35 ]
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	18/20	2/21		3.4 %	9.45 [ 2.51, 35.60 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	278/391	22/393	+	5.8 %	12.70 [ 8.42, 19.16 ]

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000

Favours placebo Favours RVI

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	( Continued) Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M- H,Random,95% Cl		M- H,Random,95% Cl
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	67/115	7/112		5.0 %	9.32 [ 4.48, 19.42 ]
RVI NCT00158756-RUS	83/115	0/34		1.3 %	50.39 [ 3.21, 791.58 ]
RVI Omenaca 2012-EU	126/147	13/81	+	5.6 %	5.34 [ 3.23, 8.83 ]
RVI Phua 2005-SGP	379/445	4/151		4.3 %	32.15 [ 12.22, 84.62 ]
RV1 Phua 2009-AS (1)	88/90	1/96		2.2 %	93.87 [   3.36, 659.74 ]
RVI Rivera 2011-DOM	50/80	17/80	+	5.7 %	2.94 [ 1.87, 4.63 ]
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	302/393	33/341	•	6.0 %	7.94 [ 5.72, 11.03 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	246/391	5/132		4.6 %	16.61 [ 7.01, 39.37 ]
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	86/182	5/106		4.6 %	10.02 [ 4.20, 23.89 ]
RVI Tregnaghi 2011-LA	108/176	14/89	+	5.6 %	3.90 [ 2.38, 6.40 ]
RVI Vesikari 2004a-FIN	106/122	0/62		1.3 %	109.10 [ 6.89, 1726.59 ]
RVI Vesikari 2004b-FIN	168/209	0/112		1.3 %	8 .34 [   .40, 2883.75 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	687/794	28/422	-	5.9 %	3.04 [ 9.11, 18.67 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	144/166	0/44		1.3 %	77.87 [ 4.94, 1226.73 ]
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	83/135	13/70	+	5.6 %	3.31 [ 1.99, 5.50 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	5831	2911	•	100.0 %	11.44 [ 8.01, 16.32 ]
Total events: 44/5 (RV1), 192 (Plac Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.52; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 13.43 (F 3 After dose 3 RV1 Anh 2011-PHL	rebo) = 126.68, df = 26 (P· 2 < 0.00001) 155/240	<0.00001); I <sup>2</sup> =79% 3/52	-	19.0 %	.19 [ 3.72, 33.71 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	178/247	10/65	-	31.2 %	4.68 [ 2.63, 8.33 ]
RVI GSK[021] 2007-PAN	111/130	3/37		19.2 %	10.53 [ 3.55, 31.23 ]
RVI Steele 2010a-ZAF	12/21	4/22		21.8 %	3.14 [ 1.20, 8.21 ]
RVI Steele 2010b-ZAF	117/264	1/59		8.8 %	26.15 [ 3.73, 183.41 ]
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: 573 (RV1), 21 (Placet Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.27; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	<b>902</b> bo) = 8.24, df = 4 (P = 0	<b>235</b> .08);   <sup>2</sup> =51%	*	100.0 %	6.89 [ 3.59, 13.24 ]
Test for overall effect: $Z = 5.79$ (P	< 0.00001)				

0.00|0.0|0.||| | 0 100 1000

Favours placebo Favours RVI

(1) Singapore and Hong Kong cohorts

#### Analysis 1.31. Comparison | RVI versus placebo, Outcome 31 Dropouts before the end of the trial.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 31 Dropouts before the end of the trial

Study or subgroup	RV I n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
RVI Anh 2011-PHL	8/300	1/75		0.1 %	2.00 [ 0.25, 15.75 ]
RVI Anh 2011-VNM	16/297	5/78		0.3 %	0.84 [ 0.32, 2.22 ]
RVI Colgate 2016-BGD	58/350	49/350	+	1.7 %	1.18 [ 0.83, 1.68 ]
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	19/177	6/5 I		0.3 %	0.91 [ 0.38, 2.16 ]
RVI GSK[033] 2007-LA	47/730	12/124		0.7 %	0.67 [ 0.36, 1.22 ]
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	4/103	0/52		0.0 %	4.59 [ 0.25, 83.60 ]
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	5/100	0/50		0.0 %	5.55 [ 0.31, 98.50 ]
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	32/508	16/257	+	0.8 %	1.01 [ 0.57, 1.81 ]
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	9/348	0/52		0.0 %	2.89 [ 0.17, 48.85 ]
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	5/508	0/76		0.0 %	1.66 [ 0.09, 29.80 ]
RVI Li 2013b-CHN	2/25	3/25		0.1 %	0.67 [ 0.12, 3.65 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	48/ 666	168/1667	-	6.0 %	0.88 [ 0.71, 1.09 ]
RV1 Madhi 2010-AF	324/3298	198/1641	-	9.4 %	0.81 [ 0.69, 0.96 ]
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	9/182	10/181		0.4 %	0.90 [ 0.37, 2.15 ]
RVI NCT00158756-RUS	3/ 6	1/48		0.1 %	3.88 [ 0.52, 28.88 ]
RVI Omenaca 2012-EU	15/670	6/339	<del></del>	0.3 %	1.26 [ 0.50, 3.23 ]
RV1 Phua 2005-SGP	69/1811	25/653	+	1.3 %	1.00 [ 0.64, 1.56 ]
RVI Rivera 2011-DOM	5/100	5/100		0.2 %	1.00 [ 0.30, 3.35 ]
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	1920/31673	1997/31552	•	71.2 %	0.96 [ 0.90, 1.02 ]
RVI Steele 2008-ZAF	30/300	4/ 50	+	0.7 %	1.07 [ 0.59, 1.96 ]
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	14/50	12/50		0.4 %	1.17 [ 0.60, 2.27 ]
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	42/379	13/96		0.7 %	0.82 [ 0.46, 1.46 ]
RVI Tregnaghi 2011-LA	142/4376	77/2192	-+	3.7 %	0.92 [ 0.70, 1.21 ]
RV1 Vesikari 2004a-FIN	12/128	2/64		0.1 %	3.00 [ 0.69, 13.00 ]
RVI Vesikari 2004b-FIN	21/270	12/135		0.6 %	0.88 [ 0.44, 1.72 ]
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	33/2646	17/1348	+	0.8 %	0.99 [ 0.55, 1.77 ]

0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours RV1 Favours placebo

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ra	atio	Weight	( Continued) Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95	5% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	5/200	1/50		_	0.1 %	1.25 [ 0.15, 10.46 ]
RVI Zaman 2009-BGD	3/196	1/98			0.0 %	1.50 [ 0.16, 14.23 ]
Total (95% CI)	51552	41554			100.0 %	0.95 [ 0.90, 1.00 ]
Total events: 3010 (RV1), 2651 (Place	ebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 16.56$ , $df = 27$	' (P = 0.94); $I^2 = 0.0\%$					
Test for overall effect: Z = 2.02 (P =	0.044)					
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	plicable					
			0.01 0.1 1	10 100		

Favours RV1 Favours placebo

## Analysis 1.32. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 32 Subgroup analysis: rotavirus diarrhoea of any severity (by G type).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 32 Subgroup analysis: rotavirus diarrhoea of any severity (by G type)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
G					
RVI Kawamura 2011-JPN	5/498	19/250		16.7 %	0.13 [ 0.05, 0.35 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	22/1575	46/1573	-	21.4 %	0.48 [ 0.29, 0.79 ]
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	3/9009	36/8858		14.6 %	0.08 [ 0.03, 0.27 ]
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	25/1392	30/454	+	21.3 %	0.27 [ 0.16, 0.46 ]
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	2/50	0/50		4.6 %	5.00 [ 0.25, 101.58 ]
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	18/2572	89/1302	+	21.4 %	0.10 [ 0.06, 0.17 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 75 (RV1), 220 (Place Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.57; Chi <sup>2</sup> Test for overall effect: Z = 4.22 (P	<b>15096</b> bo) = 26.82, df = 5 (P = = 0.000025)	<b>12487</b> = 0.00006);   <sup>2</sup> =8 %	•	100.0 %	0.21 [ 0.10, 0.44 ]

0.002 0.1 1 10 500

Favours RVI Favours placebo

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	( Continued) Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
2 G2					
RVI Li 2014-CHN	42/1575	102/1573	-	71.0 %	0.41 [ 0.29, 0.59 ]
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	6/9009	10/8858		8.6 %	0.59 [ 0.21, 1.62 ]
RV1 Salinas 2005-LA	1/1392	3/454		1.7 %	0.11 [ 0.01, 1.04 ]
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	0/50	1/50		0.9 %	0.33 [ 0.01, 7.99 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	14/2572	17/1302		17.8 %	0.42 [ 0.21, 0.84 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 63 (RV1), 133 (Place Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 5.81 (P	<b>14598</b> ebo) = 1.83, df = 4 (P = 1 P < 0.00001)	<b>12237</b> 0.77); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%	•	100.0 %	0.41 [ 0.31, 0.56 ]
3 G3 RVI Li 2014-CHN	0/1575	/ 573		12.5 %	0.04 [ 0.00, 0.74 ]
RVT Salinas 2005-LA	1/1392	2/454		17.4 %	0.16[0.01, 1.79]
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	0/50	1/50		9.9 %	0.33 [ 0.01, 7.99 ]
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	3/2572	10/1302		60.2 %	0.15 [ 0.04, 0.55 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	5589	3379	•	100.0 %	0.14 [ 0.05, 0.39 ]
Iotal events: 4 (RV I), 24 (Placebc Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 3.82 (F 4 G4 RV I Salinas 2005-LA	) = 1.09, df = 3 (P = 1 2 = 0.00013) 1/1392	0.78); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%	_	10.5 %	0.98 [ 0.04, 24.01 ]
RVI Vesikari 2007a-EU	6/2572	18/1302	-	89.5 %	0.17 [ 0.07, 0.42 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 7 (RV1), 18 (Placebo Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.10; Chi <sup>2</sup> Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.95$ (F	<b>3964</b> = 1.07, df = 1 (P = P = 0.0032)	<b>1756</b> 0.30); I <sup>2</sup> =7%	•	100.0 %	0.20 [ 0.07, 0.59 ]
RVI Li 2014-CHN	1/1575	5/1573		9.1 %	0.20 [ 0.02, 1.71 ]
RVT Salinas 2005-LA	29/1392	15/454	-	40.8 %	0.63 [ 0.34, 1.17 ]
RVT Vesikari 2007a-EU	38/2572	71/1302	-	50.1 %	0.27 [ 0.18, 0.40 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	5539	3329	•	100.0 %	0.37 [ 0.18, 0.75 ]
Total events: 68 (RV1), 91 (Placeb Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.22; Chi <sup>2</sup> Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.76$ (F Test for subgroup differences: Chi	= 5.44, df = 2 (P = 2.000) = 0.0058) $f^{2} = 7.26, df = 4 (P)$	0.07); l <sup>2</sup> =63% = 0.12), l <sup>2</sup> =45%			
			0.002 0.1 I I 0 500 Favours RVI Favours placebo		

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

# Analysis 1.33. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 33 Subgroup analysis: severe cases of rotavirus diarrhoea (by G type).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 33 Subgroup analysis: severe cases of rotavirus diarrhoea (by G type)

H,Random,95% Cl	4.2 % 20.9 % 11.4 % 21.3 % 2.5 %	H,Random,95% Cl 0.08 [ 0.01, 0.69 ] 0.36 [ 0.17, 0.77 ] 0.56 [ 0.17, 1.83 ] 0.30 [ 0.14, 0.64 ] 0.02 [ 0.00, 0.38 ]
 + + +	4.2 % 20.9 % 11.4 % 21.3 % 2.5 %	0.08 [ 0.01, 0.69 ] 0.36 [ 0.17, 0.77 ] 0.56 [ 0.17, 1.83 ] 0.30 [ 0.14, 0.64 ] 0.02 [ 0.00, 0.38 ]
• • •	4.2 % 20.9 % 11.4 % 21.3 % 2.5 %	0.08 [ 0.01, 0.69 ] 0.36 [ 0.17, 0.77 ] 0.56 [ 0.17, 1.83 ] 0.30 [ 0.14, 0.64 ] 0.02 [ 0.00, 0.38 ]
+ + + 	20.9 % 11.4 % 21.3 % 2.5 %	0.36 [ 0.17, 0.77 ] 0.56 [ 0.17, 1.83 ] 0.30 [ 0.14, 0.64 ] 0.02 [ 0.00, 0.38 ]
•	11.4 % 21.3 % 2.5 %	0.56 [ 0.17, 1.83 ] 0.30 [ 0.14, 0.64 ] 0.02 [ 0.00, 0.38 ]
• •	21.3 % 2.5 %	0.30 [ 0.14, 0.64 ]
•	2.5 %	0.02 [ 0.00, 0.38 ]
+		
_	23.8 %	0.18 [ 0.09, 0.35 ]
	16.0 %	0.19 [ 0.07, 0.48 ]
•	100.0 %	0.24 [ 0.16, 0.38 ]
-	58.4 %	0.27 [ 0.14, 0.53 ]
	4.5 %	0.94 [ 0.09, 10.32 ]
<b>_</b>	5.8 %	0.08 [ 0.01, 0.68 ]
	2.5 %	0.12 [ 0.00, 2.95 ]
	2.8 %	0.20 [ 0.01, 4.16 ]
	21.6 %	0.55 [ 0.18, 1.63 ]
	4.5 %	0.25 [ 0.02, 2.75 ]
•	100.0 %	0.30 [ 0.18, 0.50 ]
	15.1 %	0.14 [ 0.01, 2.76 ]
		Not estimable
		I 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

(... Continued)

RVI	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
n/N	n/N	H,Random,95%		H,Random,95%
2/1944	6/960		41.3 %	0.16 [ 0.03, 0.81 ]
2/1779	0/642		14.5 %	1.81 [ 0.09, 37.57 ]
1/5263	18/5256		29.1 %	0.06 [ 0.01, 0.42 ]
<b>11591</b> ) = 3.60, df = 3 (P = = 0.0038)	<b>8914</b> 0.31); l <sup>2</sup> =17%	-	100.0 %	0.17 [ 0.05, 0.56 ]
0/1779	1/642	← <b>−</b>	100.0 %	0.12 [ 0.00, 2.95 ]
<b>1779</b> = 0.19)	642		100.0 %	0.12 [ 0.00, 2.95 ]
11/1030	10/483		65.4 %	0.52 [ 0.22, 1.21 ]
0/1944	5/960		34.6 %	0.04 [ 0.00, 0.81 ]
o) = 2.73, df = 1 (P = = 0.21)	0.10); l <sup>2</sup> =63%		100.0 %	0.22 [ 0.02, 2.3/ ]
0/1575	3/1573		3.9 %	0.14 [ 0.01, 2.76 ]
8/1030	9/483	-	38.3 %	0.42 [ 0.16, 1.07 ]
0/1944	0/960			Not estimable
0/1779	2/642	·	3.7 %	0.07 [ 0.00, 1.50 ]
1/5263	12/5256		8.2 %	0.08 [ 0.01, 0.64 ]
7/4211	19/2099	-	45.8 %	0.18 [ 0.08, 0.44 ]
<b>15802</b> o) 3.51, df = 4 (P = 0 < 0.00001)	<b>11013</b> 0.48); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%	•	100.0 %	0.23 [ 0.13, 0.40 ]
14/1030	13/483	-	91.2 %	0.51 [ 0.24, 1.07 ]
1/1944	2/960		8.8 %	0.25 [ 0.02, 2.72 ]
<b>2974</b> o) 0.31, df = 1 (P = 0 = 0.040)	<b>1443</b> 0.58); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%	•	100.0 %	0.47 [ 0.23, 0.97 ]
	n/N 2/1944 2/1779 1/5263 11591 ) = 3.60, df = 3 (P = 0.0038) 0/1779 1779 1779 2974 o) = 0.19) 11/1030 0/1944 2974 o) = 2.73, df = 1 (P = 0.21) 0/1575 8/1030 0/1944 0/1779 1/5263 7/4211 15802 o) : 3.51, df = 4 (P = 0.00001) 14/1030 1/1944 2974 o) : 0.31, df = 1 (P = 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000	n/N       n/N $2/1944$ $6/960$ $2/1779$ $0/642$ $1/5263$ $18/5256$ $11591$ $8914$ ) $= 3.60, df = 3 (P = 0.31); l^2 = 17\%$ $= 0.0038$ ) $0/1779$ $1/642$ $0/1779$ $1/642$ $1779$ $642$ $= 0.19$ ) $11/1030$ $10/483$ $0/1944$ $5/960$ $2974$ $1443$ $o)$ $= 2.73, df = 1 (P = 0.10); l^2 = 63\%$ $= 0.21$ ) $0/1575$ $3/1573$ $0/1944$ $0/960$ $0/1779$ $2/642$ $1/5263$ $12/5256$ $7/4211$ $19/2099$ $15802$ $11013$ $o)$ $3.51, df = 4 (P = 0.48); l^2 = 0.0\%$ $< 0.00001$ ) $14/1030$ $13/483$ $1/1944$ $2/960$ $2974$ $1443$ $o)$ $(0.31, df = 1 (P = 0.58); l^2 = 0.0\%$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

### Analysis 1.34. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 34 Subgroup analysis: rotavirus diarrhoea in malnourished children.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

Outcome: 34 Subgroup analysis: rotavirus diarrhoea in malnourished children

Study or subgroup	RVI n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Up to I year of follow-up (at le	ast   rotavirus season)			
RVI Salinas 2005-LA	4/2	13/76		0.39 [ 0.19, 0.79 ]
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	
			Favours RVI Eavours placebo	

#### Analysis 1.35. Comparison I RVI versus placebo, Outcome 35 Subgroup analysis: rotavirus diarrhoea in HIV-infected children.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: I RVI versus placebo

-

-

Outcome: 35 Subgroup analysis: rotavirus diarrhoea in HIV-infected children

Study or subgroup	RV I n/N	Placebo n/N	M-H,F	Risk Ratio Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	4/50	4/50		-	100.0 %	1.00 [ 0.26, 3.78 ]
Total (95% CI)	50	50	-	-	100.0 %	1.00 [ 0.26, 3.78 ]
Total events: 4 (RVI), 4 (Placebo	)					
Heterogeneity: not applicable						
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.0$ (P	= 1.0)					
Test for subgroup differences: No	ot applicable					
				<u> </u>		
			0.01 0.1	I IO IOO		
			Favours RV1	Favours placebo		

### Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome I Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to I year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

#### Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: I Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to I year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RV5 n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H.Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H.Fixed.95% Cl
L low-mortality countries (WHO s	trata A % B)				,,
RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	0/551	6/564	•+	4.8 %	0.08 [ 0.00, 1.39 ]
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	0/187	8/183	• <b>—</b> •	6.4 %	0.06 [ 0.00, 0.99 ]
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	0/380	10/381		7.8 %	0.05 [ 0.00, 0.81 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	0/765	8/262		9.4 %	0.02 [ 0.00, 0.35 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-VNM (1)	2/435	7/424		5.3 %	0.28 [ 0.06, 1.33 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2318	1814	•	33.7 %	0.08 [ 0.03, 0.22 ]
Total events: 2 (RV5), 39 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 3.46$ , df = 4	$(P = 0.48); I^2 = 0.0$	%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 4.96 (P <	< 0.00001)				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO s	strata D % E)				
RV5 Armah 2010-GHA (2)	15/981	42/989	+	31.2 %	0.36 [ 0.20, 0.64 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN (3)	2/575	12/573		9.0 %	0.17 [ 0.04, 0.74 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-MLI (4)	4/845	4/843		3.0 %	1.00 [ 0.25, 3.98 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-BGD (5)	17/556	31/554	-	23.1 %	0.55 [ 0.31, 0.98 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2957	2959	•	66.3 %	0.43 [ 0.29, 0.62 ]
Total events: 38 (RV5), 89 (Placebo)	)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 4.01$ , df = 3	$(P = 0.26); I^2 = 255$	%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.44$ (P <	< 0.00001)				
Total (95% CI)	5275	4773	•	100.0 %	0.31 [ 0.22, 0.44 ]
Total events: 40 (RV5), 128 (Placebo	o)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 14.74$ , df = 8	$P = 0.06$ ; $I^2 = 46$	6%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 6.77$ (P <	< 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup>	= 9.36, df = 1 (P =	= 0.00), l <sup>2</sup> =89%			

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000

Favours RV5 Favours placebo

(1) Data from RV5 Zaman 2010-AS for Vietnam only

(2) Total number of participants taken from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 4, data for Ghana only.

(3) Total number of participants taken from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 4, data for Kenya only.

(4) Total number of participants taken from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 4, data for Mali only.

(5) Data from RV5 Zaman 2010-AS for Bangladesh only

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

### Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 2 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 2 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M- H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% CI
I Low-mortality countries (WHO s	trata A % B)				
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	11/1926	52/1937	-	15.0 %	0.21 [ 0.11, 0.41 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	0/765	12/262	<b>←</b> →→	2.6 %	0.01 [ 0.00, 0.23 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT (1)	2/813	17/756		7.1 %	0.11 [ 0.03, 0.47 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-VNM (2)	5/435	15/424		10.9 %	0.32 [ 0.12, 0.89 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 18 (RV5), 96 (Placebo)	3939	3379	*	35.6 %	0.18 [ 0.08, 0.39 ]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.27; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	5.31, df = 3 (P = 0	0.15); I <sup>2</sup> =44%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.32$ (P =	= 0.000016)				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO s	strata D % E)				
RV5 Armah 2010-GHA (3)	26/982	57/989	-	17.4 %	0.46 [ 0.29, 0.72 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN (4)	5/569	14/568		10.8 %	0.36 [ 0.13, 0.98 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-MLI (5)	48/832	58/835	-	18.3 %	0.83 [ 0.57, 1.20 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-BGD (6)	33/556	56/554	-	17.9 %	0.59 [ 0.39, 0.89 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2939	2946	•	64.4 %	0.59 [ 0.43, 0.82 ]
Total events: 112 (RV5), 185 (Placeb Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.05; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	5.28, df = 3 (P = 0	0.15); I <sup>2</sup> =43%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.19$ (P =	= 0.0014)				
Total (95% CI)	6878	6325	•	100.0 %	0.37 [ 0.23, 0.60 ]
Total events: 130 (RV5), 281 (Placeb	00)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.30; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	27.24, df = 7 (P =	0.00030); l <sup>2</sup> =74%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.05$ (P =	= 0.000052)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	= 7.75, df = 1 (P =	0.01), I <sup>2</sup> =87%			

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000

Favours RV5 Favours placebo

(1) This study was conducted mainly in European and Latin American low-mortality countries, but also in high mortality Guatemala

(2) Data from RV5 Zaman 2010-AS for Vietnam only

(3) Total number of participants taken from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 4, data for Ghana only.

(4) Total number of participants taken from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 4, data for Kenya only.

(5) Total number of participants taken from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 4, data for Mali only.

(6) Data from RV5 Zaman 2010-AS for Bangladesh only

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

## Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 3 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 1 year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 3 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 1 year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95%
I Low-mortality countries (WHO	stratum A)				
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0			Not estimable
Total events: 0 (RV5), 0 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: not applicabl	e				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO	strata D % E)				
RV5 Armah 2010-GHA (1)	49/753	78/737	•	40.1 %	0.61 [ 0.44, 0.87 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN (2)	21/481	22/477	+	21.6 %	0.95 [ 0.53, 1.70 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-MLI (3)	55/823	56/814	•	38.4 %	0.97 [ 0.68, 1.39 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2057	2028	•	100.0 %	0.80 [ 0.58, 1.11 ]
Total events: 125 (RV5), 156 (Place	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.04; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	= 3.70, df = 2 (P =	0.16); l <sup>2</sup> =46%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.32$ (P	= 0.19)				
Total (95% CI)	2057	2028	•	100.0 %	0.80 [ 0.58, 1.11 ]
Total events: 125 (RV5), 156 (Place	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.04; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	= 3.70, df = 2 (P =	0.16); I <sup>2</sup> =46%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.32$ (P	= 0.19)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not	applicable				

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours RV5 Favours placebo

(1) Data collected from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 3, data for Ghana only.

(2) Data collected from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 3, data for Kenya only.

(3) Data collected from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 3, data for Mali only.

## Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 4 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 4 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO s	strata A % B)				
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0			Not estimable
Total events: 0 (RV5), 0 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: not applicable	3				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO s	strata D % E)				
RV5 Armah 2010-GHA (1)	80/747	101/725		26.5 %	0.77 [ 0.58, 1.01 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN (2)	25/472	29/472		7.5 %	0.86 [ 0.51, 1.45 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-MLI (3)	147/797	148/795		38.3 %	0.99 [ 0.81, 1.22 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-AS (4)	81/991	107/978		27.8 %	0.75 [ 0.57, 0.98 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	3007	2970	•	100.0 %	0.85 [ 0.75, 0.98 ]
Total events: 333 (RV5), 385 (Placeb	00)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 3.47$ , df = 3	$(P = 0.32); I^2 = I49$	6			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.26$ (P =	= 0.024)				
Total (95% CI)	3007	2970	•	100.0 %	0.85 [ 0.75, 0.98 ]
Total events: 333 (RV5), 385 (Placed	00)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 3.47$ , df = 3	$(P = 0.32); I^2 = I49$	6			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.26$ (P =	= 0.024)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	applicable				
			0.5 0.7 I I.5 2		

Favours RV5 Favours placebo

(1) Data collected from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 3, data for Ghana only.

(2) Data collected from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 3, data for Kenya only.

(3) Data collected from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 3, data for Mali only.

(4) This study was mainly conducted in high mortality Bangladesh, but also in low mortality Vietnam.

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

#### Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 5 All-cause death.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 5 All-cause death

Study or subgroup	RV5 n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO s	strata A % B)				
RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	1/650	0/660		0.4 %	3.05 [ 0.12, 74.64 ]
RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	0/201	0/202			Not estimable
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	0/380	0/381			Not estimable
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	0/24	0/24			Not estimable
RV5 Merck[009] 2005-USA	0/680	0/113			Not estimable
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	0/2020	1/2020		1.4 %	0.33 [ 0.01, 8.18 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	0/1027	0/322			Not estimable
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT (1)	24/34035	20/34003		18.1 %	1.20 [ 0.66, 2.17 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-VNM (2)	0/450	1/450		1.4 %	0.33 [ 0.01, 8.16 ]
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: 25 (RV5), 22 (Placebo Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 1.53, df = 3 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.42 (P	<b>39467</b> ) (P = 0.68); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0% = 0.67)	<b>38175</b>	•	21.3 %	1.13 [ 0.65, 1.96 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-GHA (3)	35/1098	43/1102	-	38.8 %	0.82 [ 0.53, 1.27 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN (4)	38/656	34/652	+	30.9 %	1.11 [ 0.71, 1.74 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-MLI (5)	3/979	5/981		4.5 %	0.60 [ 0.14, 2.51 ]
RV5 Levin 2017-AF (6)	1/99	2/103		1.8 %	0.52 [ 0.05, 5.65 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-BGD (7)	3/568	3/568		2.7 %	1.00 [ 0.20, 4.93 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 80 (RV5), 87 (Placebo Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 1.53, df = 4 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.55 (P =	<b>3400</b> ) (P = 0.82); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0% = 0.58)	<b>3406</b>	•	78.7 %	0.92 [ 0.68, 1.24 ]
Total (95% CI)	42867	41581	•	100.0 %	0.96 [ 0.74, 1.25 ]
Total events: 105 (RV5), 109 (Placel Heterogeneity: $Ch^2 = 3.47$ , df = 8 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.28 (P = Test for subgroup differences: $Ch^2$	bo) (P = 0.90); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0% = 0.78) = 0.40, df = I (P =	6 0.53), I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours RV5 Favours placebo	)	

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)
(1) This study was conducted mainly in European and Latin American low mortality countries, but also in high mortality Guatemala

- (2) Data from RV5 Zaman 2010-AS for Vietnam only
- (3) Data from RV5 Armah 2010-AF for Ghana only
- (4) Data from RV5 Armah 2010-AF for Kenya only
- (5) Data from RV5 Armah 2010-AF for Mali only
- (6) HIV positive infants and HIV exposed but uninfected infants
- (7) Data from RV5 Zaman 2010-AS for Bangladesh only

#### Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 6 All serious adverse events.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 6 All serious adverse events

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO s	strata A % B)				
RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	21/650	27/660	+	2.4 %	0.79 [ 0.45, 1.38 ]
RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	3/201	6/202		0.5 %	0.50 [ 0.13, 1.98 ]
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	7/380	9/381		0.8 %	0.78 [ 0.29, 2.07 ]
RV5 Kim 2008-KOR	6/115	7/63		0.8 %	0.47 [ 0.16, 1.34 ]
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	0/24	3/24		0.3 %	0.14[0.01, 2.62]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	116/2015	116/2019	+	10.5 %	1.00 [ 0.78, 1.29 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT (1)	803/34035	859/34003	•	77.8 %	0.93 [ 0.85, 1.03 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-VNM (2)	9/450	3/450		0.3 %	3.00 [ 0.82,   .0  ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	37870	37802	4	93.5 %	0.93 [ 0.86, 1.02 ]
Total events: 965 (RV5), 1030 (Plac	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 7.92$ , df = 7	$(P = 0.34);  ^2 =  2\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.57$ (P =	= 0.12)				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO	strata D % E)				
RV5 Armah 2010-GHA (3)	17/1098	18/1102	+	1.6 %	0.95 [ 0.49, 1.83 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN (4)	20/649	21/643	+	1.9 %	0.94 [ 0.52, 1.72 ]
			0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000		

Favours RV5 Favours placebo

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

					( Continued)
Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
RV5 Armah 2010-MLI (5)	5/979	6/981	<u> </u>	0.5 %	0.84 [ 0.26, 2.73 ]
RV5 Dhingra 2014-IND	0/20	1/20		0.1 %	0.33 [ 0.01, 7.72 ]
RV5 Levin 2017-AF (6)	7/99	8/103		0.7 %	0.91 [ 0.34, 2.42 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-BGD (7)	16/568	17/568	+	1.5 %	0.94 [ 0.48, 1.84 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	3413	3417	•	6.5 %	0.92 [ 0.66, 1.28 ]
Total events: 65 (RV5), 71 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.45$ , df = 5 (F	$P = 0.99$ ; $I^2 = 0.0\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.50$ (P =	0.61)				
Total (95% CI)	41283	41219	•	100.0 %	0.93 [ 0.86, 1.01 ]
Total events: 1030 (RV5), 1101 (Place	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 8.37$ , df = 13	$(P = 0.82); I^2 = 0.0\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.64$ (P =	0.10)				
Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 =$	0.01, df = 1 (P = 0.	93), l <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000

Favours RV5 Favours placebo

(1) This study was conducted mainly in European and Latin American low mortality countries, but also in high mortality Guatemala

(2) Data from RV5 Zaman 2010-AS for Vietnam only

(3) Data from RV5 Armah 2010-AF for Ghana only

(4) Data from RV5 Armah 2010-AF for Kenya only

(5) Data from RV5 Armah 2010-AF for Mali only

(6) Includes HIV positive infants and HIV exposed but uninfected infants

(7) Data from RV5 Zaman 2010-AS for Bangladesh only

#### Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 7 Serious adverse events: intussusception.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 7 Serious adverse events: intussusception

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
I Low-mortality countries (WHO st	trata A % B)				
RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	0/650	0/660			Not estimable
RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	0/201	0/202			Not estimable
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	0/573	0/148			Not estimable
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	0/218	0/221			Not estimable
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	0/380	0/381			Not estimable
RV5 Kim 2008-KOR	0/115	0/63			Not estimable
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	0/24	0/24			Not estimable
RV5 Merck[009] 2005-USA	0/680	0/113			Not estimable
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	2/2015	0/2019		2.3 %	5.01 [ 0.24, 104.29 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	1/1027	0/322		3.5 %	0.94 [ 0.04, 23.08 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT (1)	I 3/34002	19/33969	-	87.3 %	0.68 [ 0.34, 1.38 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-VNM (2)	0/450	1/450		6.9 %	0.33 [ 0.01, 8.16 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	40335	38572	•	100.0 %	0.77 [ 0.41, 1.45 ]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.85$ , $df = 3$ ( Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.81$ (P = 2 High-mortality countries (WHO s	P = 0.60); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0% 0.42) trata D % E)	0/1102			Nickastinakia
RVS Arman 2010-GHA (3)	0/1098	0/1102			INOT ESTIMADIE
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN (4)	0/649	0/643			Not estimable
RV5 Armah 2010-MLI (5)	0/979	0/981			Not estimable
RV5 Zaman 2010-BGD (6)	0/568	0/568			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	3294	3294			Not estimable
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: not applicable					
Total (95% CI)	43629	41866	•	100.0 %	0.77 [ 0.41, 1.45 ]
Total events: 16 (RV5), 20 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.85$ , df = 3 (	$P = 0.60$ ; $I^2 = 0.0\%$	5			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.81$ (P =	0.42)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	pplicable				
			0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 100	0	
			Favours RV5 Favours placebo	)	

Favours RV5

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

(1) This study was conducted mainly in European and Latin American low mortality countries, but also in high mortality Guatemala

- (2) Data from RV5 Zaman 2010-AS for Vietnam only
- (3) Data from RV5 Armah 2010-AF for Ghana only
- (4) Data from RV5 Armah 2010-AF for Kenya only
- (5) Data from RV5 Armah 2010-AF for Mali only
- (6) Data from RV5 Zaman 2010-AS for Bangladesh only

## Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 8 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 1 year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 8 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 1 year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M- H,Random,95% Cl		M- H,Random,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO s	strata A % B)				
RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	21/551	63/564	+	13.9 %	0.34 [ 0.21, 0.55 ]
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	5/342	7/114		5.3 %	0.24 [ 0.08, 0.74 ]
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	/ 87	39/183	+	10.9 %	0.28 [ 0.15, 0.52 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	51/766	43/264	•	16.1 %	0.41 [ 0.28, 0.60 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT (1)	82/2834	315/2839	•	19.2 %	0.26 [ 0.21, 0.33 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4680	3964	•	65.3 %	0.30 [ 0.25, 0.37 ]
Total events: 170 (RV5), 467 (Placel	bo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.01; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	4.45, df = 4 (P =	0.35); l <sup>2</sup> =10%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 11.90$ (P	< 0.00001)				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO s	strata D % E)				
RV5 Armah 2010-GHA (2)	31/981	70/989	•	15.3 %	0.45 [ 0.30, 0.68 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN (3)	6/575	21/573		7.3 %	0.28 [ 0.12, 0.70 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-MLI (4)	22/845	24/843	+	2.  %	0.91 [ 0.52, 1.62 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2401	2405	•	34.7 %	0.52 [ 0.28, 0.94 ]
Total events: 59 (RV5), 115 (Placebo	0)				
		0	001 001 0.1 1 10 100 100		

Favours RV5 Favours placebo

(Continued ...)

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

						( Continued)
Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	R	lisk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Ran	dom,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.18; Chi <sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup> = 6.02, df = 2 (P = 0	.05); l <sup>2</sup> =67%				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.16$ (	(P = 0.031)					
Total (95% CI)	7081	6369	•		100.0 %	0.37 [ 0.28, 0.50 ]
Total events: 229 (RV5), 582 (Pla	acebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.10$ ; Chi <sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup> = 19.95, df = 7 (P =	0.01); I <sup>2</sup> =65%				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 6.56$ (	(P < 0.00001)					
Test for subgroup differences: Ch	$mi^2 = 2.74$ , df = 1 (P =	0.10), I <sup>2</sup> =64%				
			0.001 0.01 0.1 1	10 100 1000		
			Favours RV5	Favours placebo		

(1) This study was conducted mainly in European and Latin American low mortality countries, but also in high mortality Guatemala

(2) Data collected from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 4 for Ghana only.

(3) Data collected from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 4 for Kenya only.

(4) Data collected from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 4 for Mali only.

# Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 9 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 9 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M- H,Random,95% Cl		M- H,Random,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO	strata A % B)				
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	7/355	27/356		9.0 %	0.26 [ 0.11, 0.59 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	34/1927	109/1937	-	15.4 %	0.31 [ 0.21, 0.46 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT (1)	36/813	88/756	•	15.4 %	0.38 [ 0.26, 0.55 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	3095	3049	•	39.8 %	0.34 [ 0.26, 0.43 ]
Total events: 77 (RV5), 224 (Placeb	o)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$ ; $Chi^2 = 0$	0.93, df = 2 (P = 0.	63); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 8.42$ (P <	< 0.00001)				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO	strata D % E)				
RV5 Armah 2010-GHA (2)	46/982	88/989	-	15.9 %	0.53 [ 0.37, 0.74 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN (3)	9/569	24/568		9.7 %	0.37 [ 0.18, 0.80 ]
RV5 Armah 2010-MLI (4)	151/832	182/835	-	18.0 %	0.83 [ 0.69, 1.01 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-AS (5)	65/991	109/978	-	16.7 %	0.59 [ 0.44, 0.79 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	3374	3370	•	60.2 %	0.61 [ 0.45, 0.83 ]
Total events: 271 (RV5), 403 (Place	bo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.06$ ; $Chi^2 =$	9.72, df = 3 (P = 0	0.02); I <sup>2</sup> =69%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.21$ (P =	= 0.0013)				
Total (95% CI)	6469	6419	•	100.0 %	0.46 [ 0.33, 0.65 ]
Total events: 348 (RV5), 627 (Place	bo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.15$ ; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	: 34.28, df = 6 (P<0	0.00001); I <sup>2</sup> =82%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.48$ (P <	< 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup>	= 8.85, df = 1 (P =	0.00), I <sup>2</sup> =89%			
			<u> </u>		

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours RV5 Favours placebo

(1) This study was conducted mainly in European and Latin American low mortality countries, but also in high mortality Guatemala

(2) Data collected from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 4 for Ghana only.

(3) Data collected from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 4 for Kenya only.

(4) Data collected from Tapia et al. 2012, Table 4 for Mali only.

(5) This study was mainly conducted in high mortality Bangladesh, but also in low mortality Vietnam.

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

# Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 10 All-cause diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 1 year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 10 All-cause diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 1 year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Low-mortality countries (WHO s	strata A % B)				
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0			Not estimable
Total events: 0 (RV5), 0 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: not applicable	2				
2 High-mortality countries (WHO	stratum E)				
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN (1)	66/525	82/534	+	100.0 %	0.82 [ 0.61, 1.11 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	525	534	•	100.0 %	0.82 [ 0.61, 1.11 ]
Total events: 66 (RV5), 82 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.30$ (P =	= 0.19)				
Total (95% CI)	525	534	•	100.0 %	0.82 [ 0.61, 1.11 ]
Total events: 66 (RV5), 82 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.30 (P =	= 0.19)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	applicable				

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours RV5 Favours placebo

(1) Data from RV5 Armah 2010-AF for Kenya only

## Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 11 All-cause diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: II All-cause diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RV5 n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I High-mortality countries (WHO	stratum E)				
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN (1)	82/525	94/534	+	100.0 %	0.89 [ 0.68, 1.16 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	525	534	•	100.0 %	0.89 [ 0.68, 1.16 ]
Total events: 82 (RV5), 94 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.87$ (P	= 0.39)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not	applicable				
			001 01 1 10 100		

Favours RV5 Favours placebo

(1) Data from RV5 Armah 2010-AF for Kenya only

## Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 12 All-cause hospitalizations (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 12 All-cause hospitalizations (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I High-mortality countries (WH	O strata D % E)			
RV5 Levin 2017-AF	7/99	6/103		1.21 [ 0.42, 3.49 ]
			Eavours RV5 Eavours placebo	
			Tavours Tavours placebo	

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

## Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 13 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring hospitalization.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 13 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring hospitalization

Study or subgroup	RV5 n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Up to I year of follow-up RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	6/28646	38/28488		0.04 [ 0.02, 0.10 ]
			0.01 0.1 I I0 I00 Favours RV5 Favours placebo	

### Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 14 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring medical attention.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 14 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring medical attention

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	M-H,Fixed,95% CI
l Up to 1 year of follow-up RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	13/28646	191/28488		0.07 [ 0.04, 0.12 ]
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours RV5 Favours placebo	

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

### Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 15 Reactogenicity: fever.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 15 Reactogenicity: fever

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
I After dose I					
RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	87/650	58/660		24.4 %	1.52 [ 1.11, 2.09 ]
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	25/213	27/218		14.2 %	0.95 [ 0.57, 1.58 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	154/2015	165/2019		32.0 %	0.94 [ 0.76, 1.15 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	255/1027	64/322		29.4 %	1.25 [ 0.98, 1.59 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 521 (RV5), 314 (Place Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.03; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.16$ (P	<b>3905</b> ebo) = 7.67, df = 3 (P = 0.0	<b>3219</b> 05); I <sup>2</sup> =61%	-	100.0 %	1.15 [ 0.91, 1.45 ]
2 After dose 2 RV5 Clark 2004-USA	26/208	35/209	·	16.8 %	0.75 [ 0.47, 1.19 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	146/1946	173/1959	— <b>—</b> —	83.2 %	0.85 [ 0.69. ].05 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2154	2168	-	100.0 %	0.83 [ 0.69, 1.01 ]
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.88 (P 3 After dose 3 RV5 Clark 2004-USA	= 0.060) 47/207	43/209		21.7 %	1.10 [ 0.77, 1.59 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	191/1932	182/1946	——————————————————————————————————————	78.3 %	1.06 [ 0.87, 1.28 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 238 (RV5), 225 (Place Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 0.74 (P 4 End of follow-up RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	<b>2139</b> ebo) 0.04, df = 1 (P = 0.84 = 0.46) 195/650	<b>2155</b> 4); 1 <sup>2</sup> =0.0%	-	100.0 %	<b>1.07 [ 0.90, 1.27 ]</b>
RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	106/201	115/202		11.5 %	0.93 [ 0.78,  .   ]
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	157/568	36/147	<b>.</b>	4.7 %	1.13 [ 0.82, 1.54 ]
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	70/218	73/220		6.0 %	0.97 [ 0.74, 1.27 ]
RV5 Dhingra 2014-IND	7/20	6/20	·	0.6 %	1.17 [ 0.48, 2.86 ]
RV5 lwata 2013 IPNI	29/280	31/381		21.070	094[058]50]
			0.5 0.7 I I.5 2 Favours RV5 Favours placebo	2.1 70	(Continued )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio M- H Random 95%	Weight	( Continued) Risk Ratio M- H Random 95%
	n/N	n/N	Cl		CI
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	9/24	5/24		0.6 %	1.80 [ 0.71, 4.59 ]
RV5 Levin 2017-AF	27/99	27/103		2.3 %	1.04 [ 0.66, 1.64 ]
RV5 Merck[009] 2005-USA	370/680	53/113	+	9.1 %	1.16 [ 0.94, 1.43 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	440/2015	461/2019		19.2 %	0.96 [ 0.85, 1.07 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	1974/4826	2073/4821	-	32.5 %	0.95 [ 0.91, 1.00 ]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 3384 (RV5), 3038 (Pla Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.36$ (P	<b>9681</b> acebo) = 14.45, df = 10 (P = = 0.72)	<b>8710</b> = 0.15);   <sup>2</sup> =31%	+	100.0 %	1.01 [ 0.94, 1.09 ]
			0.5 0.7   1.5 2		
			Favours RV5 Favours placebo		

### Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 16 Reactogenicity: diarrhoea.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 16 Reactogenicity: diarrhoea

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I After dose I					
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	127/565	33/146	+	21.7 %	0.99 [ 0.71, 1.39 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	218/2015	189/2019	-	78.3 %	1.16 [ 0.96, 1.39 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2580	2165	•	100.0 %	1.12 [ 0.95, 1.32 ]
Total events: 345 (RV5), 222 (Pla	cebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.59$ , df =	I (P = 0.44); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%	6			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.38$ (I	P = 0.17)				
2 After dose 2					
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	143/1946	162/1959	-	100.0 %	0.89 [ 0.72, 1.10 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1946	1959	•	100.0 %	0.89 [ 0.72, 1.10 ]
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
			Favours RV5 Favours placebo		

(Continued . . . )

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	RV5 n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	( Continued) Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Total events: 143 (RV5), 162 (Place	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.07$ (P	= 0.28)				
3 End of follow-up					
RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	57/201	65/202		3.8 %	0.88 [ 0.65, 1.19 ]
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	205/573	52/148	+	4.8 %	1.02 [ 0.80, 1.30 ]
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	97/218	80/220		4.6 %	1.22 [ 0.97, 1.54 ]
RV5 Dhingra 2014-IND	4/20	3/20		0.2 %	1.33 [ 0.34, 5.21 ]
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	46/380	47/381		2.7 %	0.98 [ 0.67, 1.44 ]
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	13/24	8/24		0.5 %	1.63 [ 0.83, 3.19 ]
RV5 Levin 2017-AF	33/99	25/103		1.4 %	1.37 [ 0.88, 2.13 ]
RV5 Merck[009] 2005-USA	367/680	51/113	-	5.1 %	1.20 [ 0.96, 1.48 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	406/2015	406/2019	+	23.5 %	1.00 [ 0.89, 1.13 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	951/4826	921/4821	•	53.4 %	1.03 [ 0.95, 1.12 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	9036	8051	•	100.0 %	1.04 [ 0.98, 1.10 ]
Total events: 2179 (RV5), 1658 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 8.56$ , $df = 9$	$(P = 0.48); I^2 = 0.09$	6			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.40$ (P	= 0.16)				

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10

Favours RV5 Favours placebo

### Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 17 Reactogenicity: vomiting.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 17 Reactogenicity: vomiting

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
After dose					
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	91/565	27/146		46.7 %	0.87 [ 0.59, 1.29 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	40/2015	49/2019		53.3 %	0.82 [ 0.54, 1.24 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2580	2165	•	100.0 %	0.84 [ 0.63, 1.12 ]
Total events: 131 (RV5), 76 (Placeb	00)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.05$ , $df = 1$	$(P = 0.83); I^2 = 0.0$	%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.18$ (P	= 0.24)				
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	11/1946	16/1959	_ <b></b> _	100.0 %	0.69 [ 0.32, 1.49 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1946	1959		100.0 %	0.69 [ 0.32, 1.49 ]
Total events: 11 (RV5), 16 (Placebo	) )			10000 /0	
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.94$ (P	= 0.35)				
3 After dose 3	5/1000			100.0.0/	
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	5/1932	11/1946	-	100.0 %	0.46 [ 0.16, 1.32 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1932	1946		100.0 %	0.46 [ 0.16, 1.32 ]
Total events: 5 (RV5), 11 (Placebo)	)				
Test for overall effect: $7 = 1.45$ (P	= 0.15)				
4 End of follow-up	0110)				
RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	62/201	49/202		5.2 %	1.27 [ 0.92, 1.75 ]
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	171/573	41/148	+	6.9 %	1.08 [ 0.81, 1.44 ]
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	58/218	52/220		5.5 %	1.13 [ 0.81, 1.56 ]
RV5 Dhingra 2014-IND	4/20	5/20		0.5 %	0.80 [ 0.25, 2.55 ]
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	31/380	29/381	<u> </u>	3.1 %	1.07 [ 0.66, 1.74 ]
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	9/24	12/24		1.3 %	0.75 [ 0.39, 1.44 ]
RV5 Levin 2017-AF	18/99	16/103	_ <del></del>	1.7 %	1.17 [ 0.63, 2.16 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	54/2015	71/2019		7.5 %	0.76 [ 0.54, 1.08 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	618/4826	646/4821	=	68.4 %	0.96 [ 0.86, 1.06 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	8356	7938	•	100.0 %	0.98 [ 0.90, 1.06 ]
Total events: 1025 (RV5), 921 (Plac	cebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 7.11$ , df = 8	P = 0.52; $P = 0.0$	%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.50$ (P	= 0.62)				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		

Favours RV5 Favours placebo

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

#### Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 18 Adverse events requiring discontinuation (end of follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 18 Adverse events requiring discontinuation (end of follow-up)

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
RV5 Armah 2010-AF	9/2733	15/2735	-	37.3 %	0.60 [ 0.26, 1.37 ]
RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	1/650	5/660		12.4 %	0.20 [ 0.02, 1.73 ]
RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	1/201	0/202	<u> </u>	1.2 %	3.01 [ 0.12, 73.57 ]
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	4/218	1/221		2.5 %	4.06 [ 0.46, 35.99 ]
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	1/381	3/381		7.5 %	0.33 [ 0.03, 3.19 ]
RV5 Kim 2008-KOR	0/115	0/63			Not estimable
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	0/24	1/24		3.7 %	0.33 [ 0.01, 7.80 ]
RV5 Merck[009] 2005-USA	1/680	1/113		4.3 %	0.17 [ 0.01, 2.64 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	17/2015	12/2019	-	29.9 %	1.42 [ 0.68, 2.96 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-AS	1/1018	0/1018		1.2 %	3.00 [ 0.12, 73.56 ]
<b>Total (95% CI)</b> Total events: 35 (RV5), 38 (Placebo) Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 9.73$ , $df = 8$ ( Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.50$ (P = Test for subgroup differences: Not a	<b>8035</b> (P = 0.28); l <sup>2</sup> = 189 = 0.62) pplicable	<b>7436</b>	•	100.0 %	0.89 [ 0.57, 1.39 ]

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours RV5 Favours placebo

# Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 19 Immunogenicity: rotavirus vaccine shedding (after dose 3).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 19 Immunogenicity: rotavirus vaccine shedding (after dose 3)

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl	H,Kandom,95% Cl
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	277/355	13/93	+	5.58 [ 3.36, 9.27 ]
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	104/159	2/155		50.69 [  2.73, 20 .8  ]
RV5 Dhingra 2014-IND	0/20	0/20		Not estimable
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	6/23	0/24		3.54 [ 0.81, 227.50 ]
RV5 Levin 2017-AF	0/99	0/130		Not estimable

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours placebo Favours RV5

#### Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 20 Immunogenicity: seroconversion.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 20 Immunogenicity: seroconversion

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl	H,Random,95% Cl
I After dose 3				
RV5 Armah 2010-AF	48/ 89	34/169	+	3.89 [ 2.86, 5.31 ]
RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	64/67	9/73		7.75 [ 4.19, 14.32 ]
RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	184/201	12/202		5.4  [ 8.89, 26.72 ]
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	404/455	3/113		33.44 [ 10.95, 102.19 ]
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	162/185	3/185		54.00 [ 17.55, 166.11 ]
RV5 Dhingra 2014-IND	13/20	2/20		6.50 [ 1.68, 25.16 ]
RV5 Levin 2017-AF	72/89	22/89	+	3.27 [ 2.25, 4.77 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	959/1027	43/322	+	6.99 [ 5.29, 9.24 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	180/189	23/161	+	6.67 [ 4.56, 9.75 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-AS	115/131	24/132	+	4.83 [ 3.34, 6.97 ]
			0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000	

Favours placebo Favours RV5

#### Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 21 Dropouts before the end of the trial.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 21 Dropouts before the end of the trial

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
RV5 Armah 2010-AF	376/2733	387/2735	•	21.2 %	0.97 [ 0.85,  .   ]
RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	99/651	96/661	+	9.3 %	1.05 [ 0.81, 1.36 ]
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	97/581	36/150	+	6.0 %	0.70 [ 0.50, 0.98 ]
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	11/218	12/221		1.2 %	0.93 [ 0.42, 2.06 ]
RV5 Dhingra 2014-IND	1/20	1/20		0.1 %	1.00 [ 0.07, 14.90 ]
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	13/381	15/381		1.5 %	0.87 [ 0.42,  .80 ]
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	2/24	4/24		0.3 %	0.50 [ 0.10, 2.48 ]
RV5 Levin 2017-AF	1/99	4/103		0.2 %	0.26 [ 0.03, 2.29 ]
RV5 Merck[009] 2005-USA	71/680	16/113	-+-	3.0 %	0.74 [ 0.45, 1.22 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	90/2020	74/2020	+	7.3 %	1.22 [ 0.90, 1.64 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	390/1624	60/322	+	10.1 %	1.29 [ 1.01, 1.65 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	5846/34035	5882/34003	•	36.6 %	0.99 [ 0.96, 1.03 ]
RV5 Zaman 2010-AS	27/1018	40/1018		3.2 %	0.68 [ 0.42, 1.09 ]
Total (95% CI)	44084	41771	•	100.0 %	0.98 [ 0.90, 1.08 ]
Total events: 7024 (RV5), 6627 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.01; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	= 16.79, df = 12 (P =	0.16); l <sup>2</sup> =29%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.34$ (P	= 0.74)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not	applicable				
			<u> </u>		

0.02 0.1 1 10 50 Favours RV5 Favours placebo

# Analysis 2.22. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 22 Subgroup analysis: rotavirus diarrhoea of any severity (by G type).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

#### Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 22 Subgroup analysis: rotavirus diarrhoea of any severity (by G type)

M-	V VCIgint	M-		RV5	Study or subgroup
H,Random,95 Cl		H,Random,95% Cl	n/N	n/N	
					I GI
0.25 [ 0.14, 0.46 ]	12.5 %	+	53/564	3/55	RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA
0.38 [ 0.19, 0.76 ]	9.0 %	-	26/183	10/187	RV5 Clark 2004-USA
0.26 [ 0.13, 0.51 ]	9.3 %	-	39/1937	10/1927	RV5 Mo 2017-CHN
0.25 [ 0.20, 0.32 ]	69.2 %		286/2839	72/2834	RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT
0.26 [ 0.21, 0.32 ]	100.0 %	•	5523	5499	Subtotal (95% CI)
				ebo)	Total events: 105 (RV5), 404 (Plac
			0.77); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0%	= 1.14, df = 3 (P = 0	Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$ ; Chi <sup>2</sup> =
				P < 0.00001)	lest for overall effect: $\angle = 12.47$ ( 2 G2
0.49 [ 0.04, 5.35 ]	11.3 %		2/183	1/187	RV5 Clark 2004-USA
0.25 [ 0.03, 2.25 ]	13.5 %		4/1937	1/1927	RV5 Mo 2017-CHN
			17/2839	6/2834	RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT
0.35 [ 0.14, 0.90 ]	75.1 %				
0.35 [ 0.14, 0.90 ] <b>0.35 [ 0.16, 0.78 ]</b>	75.1 % 100.0 %	•	4959	4948	Subtotal (95% CI)
0.35 [ 0.14, 0.90 ] <b>0.35 [ 0.16, 0.78 ]</b>	75.1 % 100.0 %	•	<b>4959</b> 0.92); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%	<b>4948</b> )) = 0.16, df = 2 (P = 0 = 0.011)	<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: 8 (RV5), 23 (Placebo Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 2.55 (F 3 G3
0.35 [ 0.14, 0.90 ] <b>0.35 [ 0.16, 0.78 ]</b> 2.05 [ 0.19, 22.51 ]	75.1 % <b>100.0 %</b> 24.0 %	•	<b>4959</b> 0.92); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0% 1/564	<b>4948</b> • 0.16, df = 2 (P = 0 • = 0.011) 2/551	Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (RV5), 23 (Placebo Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 2.55 (F 3 G3 RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA
0.35 [ 0.14, 0.90 ] <b>0.35 [ 0.16, 0.78 ]</b> 2.05 [ 0.19, 22.51 ] 0.05 [ 0.00, 0.79 ]	75.1 % <b>100.0 %</b> 24.0 % 19.9 %	• 	<b>4959</b> 0.92); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0% 1/564 10/183	<b>4948</b> 0.16, df = 2 (P = 0 0.011) 2/551 0/187	Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (RV5), 23 (Placebo Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 2.55 (P 3 G3 RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA RV5 Clark 2004-USA
0.35 [ 0.14, 0.90 ] <b>0.35 [ 0.16, 0.78 ]</b> 2.05 [ 0.19, 22.51 ] 0.05 [ 0.00, 0.79 ] 1.01 [ 0.14, 7.13 ]	75.1 % <b>100.0 %</b> 24.0 % 19.9 % 29.0 %	•	<b>4959</b> 0.92); I <sup>2</sup> =0.0% 1/564 10/183 2/1937	<b>4948</b> ) = 0.16, df = 2 (P = 0 = 0.011) 2/551 0/187 2/1927	Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (RV5), 23 (Placebox Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 2.55 (P 3 G3 RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA RV5 Clark 2004-USA RV5 Mo 2017-CHN
0.35 [ 0.14, 0.90 ] <b>0.35 [ 0.16, 0.78 ]</b> 2.05 [ 0.19, 22.51 ] 0.05 [ 0.00, 0.79 ] 1.01 [ 0.14, 7.13 ] 0.17 [ 0.02, 1.39 ]	75.1 % <b>100.0 %</b> 24.0 % 19.9 % 29.0 % 27.1 %		<b>4959</b> 0.92); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0% 1/564 10/183 2/1937 6/2839	<b>4948</b> () () 0.16, df = 2 (P = 0) () 0.011) 2/551 0/187 2/1927 1/2834	Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (RV5), 23 (Placebol Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 2.55 (P 3 G3 RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA RV5 Clark 2004-USA RV5 Mo 2017-CHN RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT
0.35 [ 0.14, 0.90 ] 0.35 [ 0.16, 0.78 ] 2.05 [ 0.19, 22.51 ] 0.05 [ 0.00, 0.79 ] 1.01 [ 0.14, 7.13 ] 0.17 [ 0.02, 1.39 ] 0.40 [ 0.08, 2.02 ]	75.1 % 100.0 % 24.0 % 19.9 % 29.0 % 27.1 % 100.0 %		<b>4959</b> 0.92); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0% 1/564 10/183 2/1937 6/2839 <b>5523</b> 0.111); l <sup>2</sup> =50%	<b>4948</b> () () = 0.016, df = 2 (P = 0) () = 0.011) 2/551 0/187 2/1927 1/2834 <b>5499</b> () = 6.03, df = 3 (P = 0) () = 0.27)	Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (RV5), 23 (Placebol Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 2.55 (F 3 G3 RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA RV5 Clark 2004-USA RV5 Mo 2017-CHN RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 5 (RV5), 19 (Placebol Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 1.38; Chi <sup>2</sup> Test for overall effect: Z = 1.11 (F
0.35 [ 0.14, 0.90 ] 0.35 [ 0.16, 0.78 ] 2.05 [ 0.19, 22.51 ] 0.05 [ 0.00, 0.79 ] 1.01 [ 0.14, 7.13 ] 0.17 [ 0.02, 1.39 ] 0.40 [ 0.08, 2.02 ]	75.1 % 100.0 % 24.0 % 19.9 % 29.0 % 27.1 % 100.0 %		<b>4959</b> 0.92); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0% 1/564 10/183 2/1937 6/2839 <b>5523</b> 0.111); l <sup>2</sup> =50%	<b>4948</b> ) : 0.16, df = 2 (P = 0 : = 0.011) 2/551 0/187 2/1927 1/2834 <b>5499</b> ) = 6.03, df = 3 (P = 0 : = 0.27) 0/127	Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (RV5), 23 (Placebo Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 2.55 (F 3 G3 RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA RV5 Clark 2004-USA RV5 Mo 2017-CHN RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 5 (RV5), 19 (Placebo Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 1.38; Chi <sup>2</sup> Test for overall effect: Z = 1.11 (F 4 G4
0.35 [ 0.14, 0.90 ] 0.35 [ 0.16, 0.78 ] 2.05 [ 0.19, 22.51 ] 0.05 [ 0.00, 0.79 ] 1.01 [ 0.14, 7.13 ] 0.17 [ 0.02, 1.39 ] 0.40 [ 0.08, 2.02 ] 0.33 [ 0.01, 7.96 ]	75.1 % 100.0 % 24.0 % 19.9 % 29.0 % 27.1 % 100.0 %		<b>4959</b> 0.92); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0% 1/564 10/183 2/1937 6/2839 <b>5523</b> 0.11); l <sup>2</sup> =50%	<b>4948</b> () () () () () () () () () () () () () () (	Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 8 (RV5), 23 (Placebol Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect: Z = 2.55 (F 3 G3 RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA RV5 Mo 2017-CHN RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 5 (RV5), 19 (Placebol Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 1.38; Chi <sup>2</sup> Test for overall effect: Z = 1.11 (F 4 G4 RV5 Clark 2004-USA

(Continued ...)

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

					( Continued)
Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
			H,Random,95%		H,Random,95%
	n/N	n/N	Cl		Cl
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	3/2834	6/2839		71.6 %	0.50 [ 0.13, 2.00 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4948	4959	•	100.0 %	0.41 [ 0.13, 1.33 ]
Total events: 3 (RV5), 9 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0; Chi <sup>2</sup>	= 0.3 I, df = 2 (P = 0	0.85); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.48$ (	P = 0.14)				
5 G9					
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	20/1927	61/1937		95.3 %	0.33 [ 0.20, 0.54 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	1/2834	3/2839		4.7 %	0.33 [ 0.03, 3.21 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4761	4776	•	100.0 %	0.33 [ 0.20, 0.54 ]
Total events: 21 (RV5), 64 (Place	bo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$ ; Chi <sup>2</sup>	= 0.00, df = 1 (P = 0	0.99); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.44$ (	P < 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differences: Ch	$i^2 = 1.71$ , df = 4 (P	= 0.79), I <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours RV5 Favours placebo

# Analysis 2.23. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 23 Subgroup analysis: severe cases of rotavirus diarrhoea (by G type).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 23 Subgroup analysis: severe cases of rotavirus diarrhoea (by G type)

Study or subgroup	Favours RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
I GI					
RV5 Armah 2010-AF	42/2357	62/2348	-	34.2 %	0.67 [ 0.46, 0.99 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	5/1926	14/1937		31.9 %	0.36 [ 0.13, 1.00 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	I 6/34035	328/34003	•	33.9 %	0.05 [ 0.03, 0.08 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38318	38288		100.0 %	0.23 [ 0.03, 1.74 ]
Total events: 63 (Favours RV5), Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 3.13; Ch Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.43$ 2.62	404 (Placebo) $hi^2 = 78.22$ , df = 2 (P<0 (P = 0.15)	0.00001); I <sup>2</sup> =97%			
RV5 Armah 2010-AF	32/2357	44/2348	-	64.7 %	0.72 [ 0.46, 1.14 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	0/1926	2/1937		12.7 %	0.20 [ 0.01, 4.19 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	1/34035	8/34003		22.6 %	0.12 [ 0.02, 1.00 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38318	38288	•	100.0 %	0.41 [ 0.13, 1.37 ]
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.52$ ; CF Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.45$ 3 G3 RV5 Armah 2010-AF	$hi^2 = 3.29, df = 2 (P = 0.15)$ (P = 0.15) 3/2357	0.19); I <sup>2</sup> =39% 8/2348		42.7 %	0.37 [ 0.10, 1.41 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	2/1926	0/1937		23.4 %	503[0.24]0467]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	1/34035	15/34003		33.9 %	0.07 [ 0.0], 0.50 ]
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b> Total events: 6 (Favours RV5), 2 Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 1.90; Ch	<b>38318</b> 23 (Placebo) hi <sup>2</sup> = 5.61, df = 2 (P = 1	<b>38288</b> D.06); I <sup>2</sup> =64%	-	100.0 %	0.38 [ 0.05, 2.74 ]
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.96$	(P = 0.34)				
RV5 Armah 2010-AF	0/2357	0/2348			Not estimable
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	0/1926	2/1937		18.8 %	0.20 [ 0.01, 4.19 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	2/34035	18/34003		81.2 %	0.11 [ 0.03, 0.48 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38318	38288	-	100.0 %	0.12 [ 0.03, 0.46 ]
			0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours RV5 Favours placebo		

(Continued ...)

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Study or subgroup	Favours RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	( Continued) Risk Ratio M-
n/N	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,959 Cl
Total events: 2 (Favours RV5),	20 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$ ; Ch	$i^2 = 0.12$ , $df = 1$ (P = 0.7	73); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.1$	I (P = 0.0019)				
5 G9					
RV5 Armah 2010-AF	1/2357	2/2348		15.5 %	0.50 [ 0.05, 5.49 ]
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	4/1926	34/1937	-	73.2 %	0.12 [ 0.04, 0.33 ]
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	0/34035	13/34003	·	11.3 %	0.04 [ 0.00, 0.62 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	38318	38288	•	100.0 %	0.13 [ 0.05, 0.34 ]
Total events: 5 (Favours RV5),	49 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.05; C	$hi^2 = 2.09, df = 2 (P = 0)$	.35); l <sup>2</sup> =4%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.1$	7 (P = 0.000031)				

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000

Favours RV5 Favours placebo

#### Analysis 2.24. Comparison 2 RV5 versus placebo, Outcome 24 Subgroup analysis: HIV-infected children.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 2 RV5 versus placebo

Outcome: 24 Subgroup analysis: HIV-infected children

Study or subgroup	RV5	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
l Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up	o to two years foll	ow-up)			
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN	1/21	0/17		100.0 %	2.45 [ 0.11, 56.68 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	21	17		100.0 %	2.45 [ 0.11, 56.68 ]
Total events: 1 (RV5), 0 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.56$ (	P = 0.58)				
2 All-cause diarrhoea: severe (up	to two years follo	ow-up)			
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN	5/21	1/17		100.0 %	4.05 [ 0.52, 31.43 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	21	17		100.0 %	4.05 [ 0.52, 31.43 ]
Total events: 5 (RV5), 1 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.34$ (	P = 0.18)				
3 All-cause death					
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN	8/21	4/17		69.4 %	1.62 [ 0.59, 4.47 ]
RV5 Levin 2017-AF	1/37	2/39		30.6 %	0.53 [ 0.05, 5.57 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	58	56	-	100.0 %	1.29 [ 0.51, 3.21 ]
Total events: 9 (RV5), 6 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.75$ , df =	: I (P = 0.39); I <sup>2</sup> =	=0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.54$ (	(P = 0.59)				
4 Serious adverse events (up to	24 weeks)				
RV5 Armah 2010-KEN	5/21	2/16		36.8 %	1.90 [ 0.42, 8.58 ]
RV5 Levin 2017-AF	5/37	4/39		63.2 %	1.32 [ 0.38, 4.53 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	58	55	-	100.0 %	1.53 [ 0.59, 3.97 ]
Total events: 10 (RV5), 6 (Placeb	0)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.14$ , df =	$  (P = 0.7  );  ^2 =$	=0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.88$ (	P = 0.38)				
Test for subgroup differences: Ch	$hi^2 = 1.08, df = 3$	$(P = 0.78), I^2 = 0.0\%$			
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours RV5 Favours placebo

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

### Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome I Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to I year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: I Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to I year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	Rotavac n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	60/4532	70/2267		0.43 [ 0.30, 0.60 ]
			0.1 0.2 0.5 I 2 5 IO Favours Rotavac Favours placebo	

# Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 2 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 2 Rotavirus diarrhoea: severe (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	Rotavac	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	93/4354	102/2187		0.46 [ 0.35, 0.60 ]
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Rotavac Favours placebo	

## Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 3 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 1 year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 3 All-cause diarrhoea: severe cases (up to 1 year follow-up)



#### Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 4 All-cause death.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 4 All-cause death

Study or subgroup	Rotavac	Placebo			Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H,F	ixed,95% Cl			M-H,Fixed,95% CI
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	30/4532	18/2267		-			97.0 %	0.83 [ 0.47, 1.49 ]
VAC Chandola 2017-IND	5/1017	0/339				_	3.0 %	3.67 [ 0.20, 66.27 ]
Total (95% CI)	5549	2606			•		100.0 %	0.92 [ 0.52, 1.62 ]
Total events: 35 (Rotavac), 18 (Pla	cebo)							
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.99$ , df =	$  (P = 0.32);  ^2 = 0.0$	9%						
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.29$ (P	= 0.77)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not	applicable							
			0.01	0.1	I I0	100		

Favours Rotavac Favours placebo

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

#### Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 5 All serious adverse events.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 5 All serious adverse events

Study or subgroup	Rotavac	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
VAC Bhandari 2006-IND (1)	1/30	2/28	•	0.3 %	0.47 [ 0.04, 4.87 ]
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	947/4531	515/2265	•	95.7 %	0.92 [ 0.84, 1.01 ]
VAC Chandola 2017-IND	72/1017	19/339	<u>+</u>	4.0 %	1.26 [ 0.77, 2.06 ]
Total (95% CI)	5578	2632	•	100.0 %	0.93 [ 0.85, 1.02 ]
Total events: 1020 (Rotavac), 536 (P	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.89$ , df = 2 (	$P = 0.39$ ; $I^2 = 0.0\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.49 (P = 0.14)$					
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	oplicable				

 0.05
 0.2
 I
 5
 20

 Favours Rotavac
 Favours placebo

(I) intervention: I dose only

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

#### Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 6 Serious adverse events: intussusception.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

-

-

Outcome: 6 Serious adverse events: intussusception

Study or subgroup	Rotavac	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
VAC Bhandari 2006-IND (1)	0/30	0/28			Not estimable
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (2)	0/185	0/184			Not estimable
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	8/4532	3/2267		100.0 %	1.33 [ 0.35, 5.02 ]
VAC Chandola 2017-IND	0/1017	0/339			Not estimable
Total (95% CI)	5764	2818		100.0 %	1.33 [ 0.35, 5.02 ]
Total events: 8 (Rotavac), 3 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.43$ (P =	0.67)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	oplicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		

Favours Rotavac Favours placebo

(1) intervention: I dose only

(2) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10<sup>4</sup> or 1×10<sup>5</sup> FFUs

#### Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 7 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to I year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 7 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to I year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	Rotavac	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	313/4532	236/2267	+	0.66 [ 0.56, 0.78 ]
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	
			Favours Rotavac Favours placebo	

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

## Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 8 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 8 Rotavirus diarrhoea: of any severity (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	Rotavac n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	406/4354	310/2187	+	0.66 [ 0.57, 0.76 ]
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Rotavac Favours placebo	

# Analysis 3.9. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 9 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring medical attention.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 9 Rotavirus diarrhoea: requiring medical attention

Rotavac	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	M-H,Fixed,95% CI
otavirus season) 300/4532	218/2267	+	0.69 [ 0.58, 0.81 ]
		0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Rotavac Favours placebo	
	Rotavac n/N Dtavirus season) 300/4532	RotavacPlacebon/Nn/NDtavirus season)300/4532218/2267	Rotavac     Placebo     Risk Ratio       n/N     n/N     M-H,Fixed,95% Cl       otavirus season)     300/4532     218/2267       0.1     0.2     0.5     1     2     5     10       Favours Rotavac

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

#### Analysis 3.10. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 10 Reactogenicity: fever.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 10 Reactogenicity: fever

Study or subgroup	Rotavac	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	11/1N	11/11	11-1 i,i ixed,75% Ci		11-1 I,I IXed,75% CI
I After dose I					
VAC Bhandari 2006-IND (1)	2/30	1/30		9.1 %	2.00 [ 0.19, 20.90 ]
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (2)	7/183	10/184		90.9 %	0.70 [ 0.27, 1.81 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	213	214	•	100.0 %	0.82 [ 0.35, 1.94 ]
Total events: 9 (Rotavac), 11 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.66$ , $df = 1$ (P	= 0.42); l <sup>2</sup> =0.0%				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.45$ (P = 0	).66)				
2 After dose 2					
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (3)	9/176	12/180		100.0 %	0.77 [ 0.33, 1.77 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	176	180	•	100.0 %	0.77 [ 0.33, 1.77 ]
Total events: 9 (Rotavac), 12 (Placebo	)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.62$ (P = 0	).54)				
3 After dose 3					
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (4)	13/177	12/181		100.0 %	1.11 [ 0.52, 2.36 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	177	181	•	100.0 %	1.11 [ 0.52, 2.36 ]
Total events: 13 (Rotavac), 12 (Placeb	o)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.27$ (P = 0	).79)				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours Rotavac Favours placebo

(1) intervention: I dose only

(2) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10^4 or 1×10^5 FFUs

(3) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10<sup>4</sup> or 1×10<sup>5</sup> FFUs

(4) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10<sup>4</sup> or 1×10<sup>5</sup> FFUs

#### Analysis 3.11. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 11 Reactogenicity: diarrhoea.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: II Reactogenicity: diarrhoea

Study or subgroup	Rotavac	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
I After dose I					
VAC Bhandari 2006-IND (1)	5/30	5/30	<b>_</b>	10.9 %	1.00 [ 0.32, 3.10 ]
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (2)	36/183	41/184		89.1 %	0.88 [ 0.59, 1.31 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	213	214	•	100.0 %	0.90 [ 0.62, 1.30 ]
Total events: 41 (Rotavac), 46 (Place	bo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.04$ , df = 1 (	$P = 0.84$ ); $I^2 = 0.0\%$	Ś			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.58$ (P =	0.57)				
2 After dose 2					
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (3)	41/176	27/180		100.0 %	1.55 [ 1.00, 2.41 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	176	180	*	100.0 %	1.55 [ 1.00, 2.41 ]
Total events: 41 (Rotavac), 27 (Place	bo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.96$ (P =	0.049)				
3 After dose 3					
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (4)	40/177	10/181		100.0 %	4.09 [ 2.11, 7.92 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	177	181	-	100.0 %	4.09 [ 2.11, 7.92 ]
Total events: 40 (Rotavac), 10 (Place	bo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.18$ (P =	0.000030)				

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Rotavac Favours placebo

(1) intervention: I dose only

(2) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10^4 or 1×10^5 FFUs

(3) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10<sup>4</sup> or 1×10<sup>5</sup> FFUs

(4) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10<sup>4</sup> or 1×10<sup>5</sup> FFUs

#### Analysis 3.12. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 12 Reactogenicity: vomiting.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 12 Reactogenicity: vomiting

Study or subgroup	Rotavac	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
After dose					
VAC Bhandari 2006-IND (1)	2/30	2/30		13.4 %	1.00 [ 0.15, 6.64 ]
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (2)	18/183	13/184		86.6 %	1.39 [ 0.70, 2.76 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	213	214	-	100.0 %	1.34 [ 0.71, 2.55 ]
Total events: 20 (Rotavac), 15 (Placeb	00)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.10$ , $df = 1$ (F	$P = 0.75$ ; $I^2 = 0.0\%$	, )			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.89$ (P =	0.37)				
2 After dose 2					
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (3)	12/176	8/180		100.0 %	1.53 [ 0.64, 3.66 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	176	180	-	100.0 %	1.53 [ 0.64, 3.66 ]
Total events: 12 (Rotavac), 8 (Placebo	o)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.96 (P =	0.34)				
3 After dose 3					
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (4)	8/177	8/181		100.0 %	1.02 [ 0.39, 2.66 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	177	181		100.0 %	1.02 [ 0.39, 2.66 ]
Total events: 8 (Rotavac), 8 (Placebo)	)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.05$ (P =	0.96)				

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Rotavac Favours placebo

(1) intervention: I dose only

(2) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10^4 or 1×10^5 FFUs

(3) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10<sup>4</sup> or 1×10<sup>5</sup> FFUs

(4) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10<sup>4</sup> or 1×10<sup>5</sup> FFUs

## Analysis 3.13. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 13 Immunogenicity: rotavirus vaccine shedding (end of follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 13 Immunogenicity: rotavirus vaccine shedding (end of follow-up)

Study or subgroup	Rotavac	Placebo	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Kandom,95% Cl
VAC Bhandari 2006-IND (1)	12/30	2/30		62.9 %	6.00 [ 1.47, 24.55 ]
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (2)	23/184	1/183	_ <b></b>	37.1 %	22.88 [ 3.12, 167.62 ]
Total (95% CI)	214	213	•	100.0 %	9.86 [ 2.58, 37.63 ]
Total events: 35 (Rotavac), 3 (Placeb	00)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.23; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	1.29, df = 1 (P = 0	0.26); I <sup>2</sup> =23%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.35$ (P =	= 0.00081)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	ıpplicable				

0.001 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1000 Favours placebo Favours Rotavac

(1) intervention: I dose only

(2) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10<sup>4</sup> or 1×10<sup>5</sup> FFUs

#### Analysis 3.14. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 14 Immunogenicity: seroconversion.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 14 Immunogenicity: seroconversion

Study or subgroup	Rotavac n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I After dose I					
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (1)	40/61	11/60		100.0 %	3.58 [ 2.03, 6.29 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	61	60	•	100.0 %	3.58 [ 2.03, 6.29 ]
Total events: 40 (Rotavac), 11 (Placel	00)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.43$ (P <	0.00001)				
2 Atter dose 2	20/50	12/59		100.0 %	2071170/001
VAC Briandari 2007-IND (2)	20/20	13/37		100.0 %	2.77 [ 1.70, 4.70 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	58	59	-	100.0 %	2.97 [ 1.78, 4.98 ]
Total events: 38 (Rotavac), 13 (Placel	00)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable Text for every leftert $Z = 4.15$ (P =	0.000024)				
3 After dose 3	0.000034)				
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND (3)	44/58	16/63		15.1 %	2.99 [ 1.91, 4.67 ]
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	5/288	25/136		33.4 %	2.17 [ 1.48, 3.18 ]
VAC Chandola 2017-IND	335/866	35/288	-	51.6 %	3.18 [ 2.31, 4.39 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1212	487	•	100.0 %	2.82 [ 2.26, 3.51 ]
Total events: 494 (Rotavac), 76 (Place	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 2.40$ , df = 2 (P = 0.30); I <sup>2</sup> = 17%					
Test for overall effect: Z = 9.22 (P <	0.00001)				
			<u></u>		

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10

Favours placebo Favours Rotavac

(1) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1x10^4 or 1x10^5 FFUs

(2) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10<sup>4</sup> or 1×10<sup>5</sup> FFUs

(3) vaccine: 3 doses of either 1×10^4 or 1×10^5 FFUs

#### Analysis 3.15. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 15 Dropouts before the end of the trial.

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 15 Dropouts before the end of the trial

Study or subgroup	Rotavac	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
VAC Bhandari 2006-IND (1)	2/30	2/30		1.8 %	1.00 [ 0.15, 6.64 ]
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	3/4532	76/2267	-	91.4 %	0.74 [ 0.56, 0.99 ]
VAC Chandola 2017-IND	24/1017	5/339		6.8 %	1.60 [ 0.62, 4.16 ]
Total (95% CI)	5579	2636	•	100.0 %	0.81 [ 0.62, 1.06 ]
Total events: 139 (Rotavac), 83 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 2.33$ , df = 2 (P = 0.31); I <sup>2</sup> = 14%					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.56 (P = 0.12)$					
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable					
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours Rotavac Favours placebo

(1) intervention: I dose only

#### Analysis 3.16. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 16 Subgroup analysis: severe cases of rotavirus diarrhoea by G and P types (up to I year follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 16 Subgroup analysis: severe cases of rotavirus diarrhoea by G and P types (up to 1 year follow-up)

Study or subgroup	Rotavac	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I GIP[8]					
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	25/4354	19/2187		100.0 %	0.66 [ 0.36, 1.20 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4354	2187	•	100.0 %	0.66 [ 0.36, 1.20 ]
Total events: 25 (Rotavac), 19 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.37$ (P	P = 0.17)				
2 G2P[4]	0.1.105.1	07/01/07			
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	21/4354	27/2187		100.0 %	0.39 [ 0.22, 0.69 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4354	2187	•	100.0 %	0.39 [ 0.22, 0.69 ]
Total events: 21 (Rotavac), 27 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.24$ (P	P = 0.0012)				
3 GI2P[6]			_		
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	8/4354	13/2187		100.0 %	0.31 [ 0.13, 0.74 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4354	2187	•	100.0 %	0.31 [ 0.13, 0.74 ]
Total events: 8 (Rotavac), 13 (Plac	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.62$ (P	P = 0.0089)				
4 GI2P[8]			_		
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	3/4354	5/2187		100.0 %	0.30 [ 0.07, 1.26 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4354	2187	-	100.0 %	0.30 [ 0.07, 1.26 ]
Total events: 3 (Rotavac), 5 (Place	bo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.64$ (P	P = 0.10)				
			0.02 0.1 1 10 50		

Favours Rotavac Favours placebo

### Analysis 3.17. Comparison 3 Rotavac versus placebo, Outcome 17 Subgroup analysis: severe cases of rotavirus diarrhoea by G and P types (up to 2 years follow-up).

Review: Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use

Comparison: 3 Rotavac versus placebo

Outcome: 17 Subgroup analysis: severe cases of rotavirus diarrhoea by G and P types (up to 2 years follow-up)

Study or subgroup	Rotavac n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I GIP[8]					
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	40/4354	34/2187		100.0 %	0.59 [ 0.38, 0.93 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4354	2187	•	100.0 %	0.59 [ 0.38, 0.93 ]
Total events: 40 (Rotavac), 34 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.27$ (F	° = 0.023)				
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	26/4354	35/2187		100.0 %	0.37 [ 0.23, 0.62 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4354	2187	•	100.0 %	0.37 [ 0.23, 0.62 ]
Total events: 26 (Rotavac), 35 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable	,				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.83$ (F	P = 0.00013)				
3 G9P[4]					
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	9/4354	1/2187		100.0 %	4.52 [ 0.57, 35.66 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4354	2187		100.0 %	4.52 [ 0.57, 35.66 ]
Total events: 9 (Rotavac), 1 (Place	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable	P = 0.15				
4 G12P[6]	- 0.15)				
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	8/4354	3/2 87	-	100.0 %	0.31 [ 0.13, 0.74 ]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4354	2187	•	100.0 %	0.31 [ 0.13, 0.74 ]
Total events: 8 (Rotavac), 13 (Plac	cebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.62$ (F	P = 0.0089)				
5 GT2P[8] VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	5/4354	8/2187		100.0 %	031[010.096]
	() T	0107		100.0 %	
Subtotal (95% CI)	<b>4354</b>	218/		100.0 %	0.31 [ 0.10, 0.96 ]
Heterogeneity: not applicable	200)				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.03$ (F	P = 0.042)				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		I	Favours Rotavac Favours placebo		

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

### APPENDICES

Search set	CIDG SR <sup>a</sup>	CENTRAL	<b>MEDLINE</b> <sup>b</sup>	<b>Embase</b> <sup>b</sup>	LILACS <sup>b</sup>	BIOSIS
1	rotavirus	rotavirus	rotavirus	rotavirus	rotavirus	rotavirus
2	diarrhoea	diarrhoea	ROTAVIRUS IN- FECTIONS	ROTAVIRUS	diarrhoea	diarrhoea
3	diarrhoea	diarrhoea	1 or 2	1 or 2	diarrhea	diarrhoea
4	gastroenteritis	gastroenteritis	diarrhoea	diarrhoea	gastroenteritis	gastroenteritis
5	2 or 3 or 4	2 or 3 or 4	gastroenteritis	gastroenteritis	2 or 3 or 4	2 or 3 or 4
6	1 and 5	1 and 5	4 or 5	4 or 5	1 and 5	1 and 5

### Appendix I. Search methods: detailed search strategies

 $^a\mathrm{Cochrane}$  Infectious Diseases Group Specialized Register.

<sup>b</sup>Search terms used in combination with the search strategy for retrieving trials developed by Cochrane (Lefebvre 2011); upper case: MeSH or EMTREE heading; lower case: free-text term.

### Appendix 2. Trial type (efficacy or safety) and length of follow-up

Trial	Type: efficacy or safety	Follow-up time
RV1 Anh 2011-PHL	Safety	1 month after last dose
RV1 Anh 2011-VNM	Safety	1 month after last dose
RV1 Bernstein 1998-USA	Safety	1 month
RV1 Bernstein 1999-USA	Efficacy/Safety	2 years
RV1 Colgate 2016-BGD	Efficacy	l year
RV1 Dennehy 2005-NA	Safety	10 to 12 months
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	Safety	1 month after dose 3
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	Safety	1 month
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	Safety	2 months
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	Safety	1 month

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)
RV1 Kawamura 2011-JPN	Efficacy/Safety	Up to the age of 2 years				
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	Safety	2 months after last dose				
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	Safety	1 month after last dose				
RV1 Li 2013a-CHN	Safety	1 month				
RV1 Li 2013b-CHN	Safety	1 month				
RV1 Li 2014-CHN	Efficacy/Safety	2 years				
RV1 Madhi 2010-AF	Efficacy/Safety	2 years				
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	Safety	1 month				
RV1 NCT00158756-RUS	Safety	1 year				
RV1 Omenaca 2012-EU	Safety	At least 1 month after dose 2				
RV1 Phua 2005-SGP	Efficacy/Safety	Until infant aged 18 months (ie 13 to 15 months)				
RV1 Phua 2009-AS	Efficacy/Safety	3 years				
RV1 Rivera 2011-DOM	Safety	17 weeks after each dose				
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	Efficacy/Safety	9 to 10 months				
RV1 Salinas 2005-LA	Efficacy/Safety	Up to 2 years				
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	Safety	Up to 6 months				
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	Safety	31 days after each dose, 42 days after the last dose				
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	Safety	Up to 6 months				
RV1 Tregnaghi 2011-LA	Efficacy/Safety	Up to age 1 year				
RV1 Vesikari 2004a-FIN	Safety	8 to 30 days after each dose				
RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	Efficacy/Safety	1 and 2 years (both reported)				
RV1 Vesikari 2007a-EU	Efficacy/Safety	1 and 2 years (plus 3 years in Finland)				
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	Safety	2 months				

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 Ward 2006-USA	Safety	7 days after each vaccination; 3 to 5 weeks after dose 2
RV1 Zaman 2009-BGD	Safety	31 days
RV1 Zaman 2017-BGD	Effectiveness	2 years
RV5 Armah 2010-AF	Efficacy/Safety	Up to 43 days for safety outcomes, up to 21 months for efficacy outcomes
RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	Efficacy/Safety	42 days for safety/immunogenicity; 1 year for efficacy
RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	Safety	42 days
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	Efficacy/Safety	1 year
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	Efficacy/Safety	1 year
RV5 Dhingra 2014-IND	Safety	1 month
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	Efficacy/Safety	25 months
RV5 Kim 2008-KOR	Safety	42 days
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	Safety	2 weeks after last dose
RV5 Levin 2017-AF	Safety	1 month
RV5 Merck[009] 2005-USA	Safety	42 days
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	Efficacy/Safety	2 years
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	Efficacy/Safety	1 to 3 years
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	Efficacy/Safety	43 days for safety; 2 years for efficacy
RV5 Zaman 2010-AS	Efficacy/Safety	Up to 43 days for safety outcomes, up to 2 years for efficacy outcomes
VAC Bhandari 2006-IND	Safety	1 month
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND	Safety	12 weeks
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	Efficacy/Safety	up to 2 years of age
VAC Chandola 2017-IND	Safety	1 year

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Trial	Rotavirus d ity)	iarrhoea	(any sever-	All-cause dia	l-cause diarrhoea ED		Hospitaliza- tion (all- cause)	Hospitaliza- All-cause ion (all- death cause)	Dropouts
	All	Severe	Hospital	All	Severe	-			
RV1 Anh 2011- PHL	х	-	-	Х	-	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 Anh 2011- VNM	х	-	-	Х	-	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 Bernstein 1998- USA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RV1 Bernstein 1999- USA	Х	Х	х	X <sup>a</sup>	-	X <sup>a</sup>	-	х	-
RV1 Colgate 2016- BGD	Х	Х	-	Х	х	-	-	х	Х
RV1 Dennehy 2005-NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RV1 GSK[021] 2007- PAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	Х
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 GSK[041] 2007- KOR	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	х

# Appendix 3. Efficacy outcome measures by trial

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 GSK[10155 2008- PHL	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	х
RV1 Kawa- mura 2011-JPN	-	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	Х	х
RV1 Kerd- panich 2010- THA	Х	-	-	Х	-	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 Kim 2012- KOR	Х	-	-	Х	-	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 Li 2013a- CHN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 Li 2013b- CHN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RV1 Li 2014- CHN	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 Madhi 2010-AF	Х	Х	Х	-	Х	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 Narang 2009- IND	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	х
RV1 NCT00158 RUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	Х
RV1 Omenaca 2012-EU	Х	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-	X

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 Phua 2009-AS	X <sup>a</sup>	Х	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	х		X <sup>a</sup>	Х	
RV1 Phua 2005-SGP	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х
RV1 Rivera 2011- DOM	Х	-	-	Х	-	-	-	-	Х
RV1 Ruiz- Palac 06- LA/EU	X <sup>a</sup>	Х	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	Х	-	Xa	Х	Xa
RV1 Salinas 2005-LA	х	Х	Х	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	-	Xa	Х	
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 Steele 2010a- ZAF	Х	-	-	Х	-	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 Steele 2010b- ZAF	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 Tregnaghi 2011-LA	-	Х	-	-	X <sup>a</sup>	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 Vesikari 2004a- FIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>a</sup>	х
RV1 Vesikari 2004b- FIN	Х	Х	Х	х	-	-	-	x	х
RV1 Vesikari 2007a- EU	Х	Х	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	X <sup>a</sup>	-	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	х	-	-	Х	-	-	-	Х	Х
RV1 Ward 2006- USA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RV1 Zaman 2009- BGD	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	
RV1 Zaman 2017- BGD	-	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RV5 Armah 2010-AF	Х	Х	-	Х	х	-	-	Х	Х
RV5 Block 2007-EU/ USA	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	-	х	х
RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	-
RV5 Clark 2003- USA	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х
RV5 Clark 2004- USA	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х
RV5 Dhingra 2014- IND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	X	X
RV5 Kim 2008- KOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV5 Lawrence 2012- CHN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	х	х
RV5 Levin 2017-AF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	Х
RV5 Merck[009] 2005- USA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	х
RV5 Mo 2017- CHN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х	Х
RV5 Vesikari 2006a- FIN	Х	Х	-	-	-	-	-	х	х
RV5 Vesikari 2006b- INT	Х	Х	Х	-	-	X <sup>a</sup>	X <sup>a</sup>	х	х
RV5 Zaman 2010-AS	Х	Х	-	-	х	-	-	Х	Х
VAC Bhandari 2006- IND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Х
VAC Bhandari 2009- IND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAC Bhandari 2014- IND	Х	Х	Х	-	Х	-	-	x	X
VAC Chandola 2017-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	Х

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

IND
-----

<sup>*a*</sup>Reported as an outcome measure in trial, but no data available for analysis.

## Appendix 4. Safety and immunogenicity outcomes measures by trial

Trial	Safety			Immunogenicity		
	Serious AE	Reactogenicity	AE to discontinuation	Vaccine virus shedding	Seroconversion	
RV1 Anh 2011- PHL	х	Х	Х	-	Х	
RV1 Anh 2011- VNM	х	Х	Х	-	х	
RV1 Bernstein 1998-USA	х	Х	Х	Х	х	
RV1 Bernstein 1999-USA	-	Х	-	Х	х	
RV1 Colgate 2016- BGD	-	-	-	-	-	
RV1 Dennehy 2005-NA	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	Х	Х	Х	-	х	
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
RV1 Kawamura 2011-JPN	X	Х	X	-	x	
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
RV1 Kim 2012- KOR	Х	Х	Х	-	Х	

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 Li 2013a-CHN	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
RV1 Li 2013b-CHN	-	-	-	-	-
RV1 Li 2014-CHN	Х	Х	Х	-	Х
RV1 Madhi 2010- AF	Х	-	-	-	-
RV1 Narang 2009- IND	Х	Х	Х	-	Х
RV1 NCT00158756- RUS	Х	-	Х	-	Х
RV1 Omenaca 2012-EU	Х	Х	-	-	Х
RV1 Phua 2005- SGP	Х	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	X <sup>a</sup>	х
RV1 Phua 2009- AS	Х	-	Х	-	-
RV1 Rivera 2011- DOM	Х	Х	-	-	х
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	Х	Х	Х	-	X <sup>a</sup>
RV1 Salinas 2005- LA	Х	Х	-	Х	х
RV1 Steele 2008- ZAF	Х	Х	х	Х	х
RV1 Steele 2010a- ZAF	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	-	Х	х
RV1 Steele 2010b- ZAF	Х	Х	X	Х	X
RV1 Tregnaghi 2011-LA	Х	-	X	-	X
RV1 Vesikari 2004a-FIN	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	Х	Х	Х	-	Х
RV1 Vesikari 2007a-EU	Х	Х	-	-	Х
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	Х	Х	х	Х	Х
RV1 Ward 2006- USA		X <sup>a</sup>	-	х	X <sup>a</sup>
RV1 Zaman 2009- BGD	Х	Х	-	Х	х
RV1 Zaman 2017- BGD	Х	-	-	-	-
RV5 Armah 2010- AF	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	х	-	х
RV5 Block 2007- EU/USA	Х	Х	х	-	Х
RV5 Ciarlet 2009- EU	Х	Х	-	-	Х
RV5 Clark 2003- USA	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
RV5 Clark 2004- USA	X <sup>a</sup>	Х	Х	Х	х
RV5 Dhingra 2014-IND	Х	Х	Х	Х	х
RV5 Iwata 2013- JPN	X <sup>a</sup>	Х	Х	-	-
RV5 Kim 2008- KOR	х	X <sup>a</sup>	-	-	X <sup>a</sup>
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	х	X <sup>a</sup>	x	x	-
RV5 Levin 2017- AF	х	Х	x	x	x
RV5 Merck[009] 2005-USA	Х	Х	x	-	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	Х	Х	Х	-	-
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	х	Х	Х	-	Х
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	Х	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	-	Х
RV5 Zaman 2010- AS	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	х	-	X <sup>a</sup>
VAC Bhandari 2006-IND	Х	Х	-	х	-
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND	Х	Х	-	Х	Х
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	Х	-	-	-	Х
VAC Chandola 2017-IND	Х	-	-	-	Х

AE: adverse events.

<sup>a</sup>Reported as an outcome measure in trial, but no data available for analysis.

# Appendix 5. Trial location

Trial	Year	Location	Sites	Country mortal- ity rate	WHO mortality strata	Region
RV1 Anh 2011- PHL	2007	Philippines	1	Low-mortality	В	Asia
RV1 Anh 2011- VNM	2007	Vietnam	11	Low-mortality	В	Asia
RV1 Bernstein 1998-USA	1998	USA	1	Low-mortality	А	North America
RV1 Bernstein 1999-USA	1999	USA	2	Low-mortality	А	North America
RV1 Colgate 2016-BGD	2014	Bangladesh	1	High-mortality	D	Asia

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 Dennehy 2005-NA	2005	USA and Canada 41 Low-1		Low-mortality	А	North America
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	2007	Panama	1	Low-mortality	В	Latin America
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	2007	Colombia, Mex- ico, and Peru	(2 in Colombia, 1 in Mexico, and 4 in Peru)	High-mortality <sup>a</sup>	B, D	Latin America
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	2007	South Korea	6	Low-mortality	В	Asia
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	2008	Philippines	1	Low-mortality	В	Asia
RV1 Kawamura 2011-JPN	2009	Japan	18	Low-mortality	А	Asia
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	2005	Thailand	2	Low-mortality	В	Asia
RV1 Kim 2012- KOR	2010	Republic of Korea	19	Low-mortality	В	Asia
RV1 Li 2013a- CHN	2010	China	1	Low-mortality	В	Asia
RV1 Li 2013b- CHN	2010	China	1	Low-mortality	В	Asia
RV1 Li 2014- CHN	2012	China	4	Low-mortality	В	Asia
RV1 Madhi 2010-AF	2010	South Africa and Malawi	2	High-mortality	E	Africa
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	2009	India	4	High-mortality	D	Asia
RV1 NCT00158756- RUS	2006	Russian Federation	9	Low-mortality	С	Europe
RV1 Omenaca 2012-EU	2008	France, Poland, Portugal,	Multiple sites in each country	Low-mortality	А, В	Europe

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

		and Spain				
RV1 Phua 2005-SGP	2005	Singapore	8	Low-mortality	А	Asia
RV1 Phua 2009-AS	2009	Hong Kong, Sin- gapore, and Tai- wan	3	Low-mortality	А	Asia
RV1 Rivera 2011-DOM	2008	Dominican Republic	1	Low-mortality	В	Latin America
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	2006	Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Dominican Re- public, Finland, Honduras, Mex- ico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, and Venezuela	Multiple	Low-mortality <sup>b</sup>	A, B, D	Latin America/ Europe
RV1 Salinas 2005-LA	2005	Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela	3	Low-mortality	В	Latin America
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	2007	South Africa	1	High-mortality	E	Africa
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	2008	South Africa	5	High-mortality	E	Africa
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	2007	South Africa	7	High-mortality	E	Africa
RV1 Tregnaghi 2011-LA	2008	Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Dominican Re- public, Honduras, and Panama	Multiple sites in each country	Low-mortality	В	Latin America
RV1 Vesikari 2004a-FIN	2004	Finland	2	Low-mortality	А	Europe
RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	2004	Finland	6	Low-mortality	А	Europe
RV1 Vesikari 2007a-EU	2007	Czech Republic, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, and Spain	98	Low-mortality	А	Europe

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	2005	Finland	5	Low-mortality	А	Europe
RV1 Ward 2006-USA	2006	USA	2	Low mortality	А	North America
RV1 Zaman 2009-BGD	2005	Bangladesh	1	High-mortality	D	Asia
RV1 Zaman 2017-BGD	2011	Bangladesh	142	High-mortality	D	Asia
RV5 Armah 2010-AF	2009	Ghana, Kenya, and Mali	3	High-mortality	D, E	Africa
RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	2007	Finland and USA	30	Low-mortality	А	Europe and North America
RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	2008	Austria, Belgium, and Germany	26	Low-mortality	А	Europe
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	2003	USA	19	Low-mortality	А	North America
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	2004	USA	10	Low-mortality	А	North America
RV5 Dhingra 2014-IND	2012	India	2	High-mortality	D	Asia
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	2009	Japan	32	Low-mortality	A	Asia
RV5 Kim 2008- KOR	2008	South Korea	8	Low-mortality	В	Asia
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	2010	China	Not reported	Low-mortality	В	Asia
RV5 Merck[009] 2005-USA	2005	USA	10	Low-mortality	А	North America
RV5 Mo 2017- CHN	2015	China	5	Low-mortality	В	Asia
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	2006	Finland	4	Low-mortality	A	Europe

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	2006	Belgium, Costa Rica, Fin- land, Germany, Guatemala, Italy, Jamaica, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Swe- den, Taiwan, and USA	356	Low-mortality <sup>b</sup>	A, B, D	Asia, Caribbean, Eu- rope, Latin Amer- ica, North Amer- ica
RV5 Zaman 2010-AS	2009	Bangladesh and Vietnam	Multiple	High-mortality <sup>a</sup>	B, D	Asia
VAC Bhandari 2006-IND	2005	India	1	High-mortality	D	Asia
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND	2006-8	India	1	High-mortality	D	Asia
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	2011-13	India	3	High-mortality	D	Asia
VAC Chandola 2017-IND	2014-15	India	1	High-mortality	D	Asia

<sup>a</sup>This study was conducted mainly in high-mortality countries, but also in low-mortality countries.

<sup>b</sup>This study was conducted mainly in low-mortality countries, but also in high-mortality countries.

## Appendix 6. Vaccine schedules

Trial	Number of doses	Time between doses (weeks)	Number of arms: vaccine/placebo	Infant vaccination status	Note
RV1 Anh 2011- PHL	2	4 or 8	2/1	Commercially avail- able diphtheria, tetanus, whole-cell pertussis (DTPw), hepatitis B (HBV) and oral po- liovirus (OPV) vac- cines were adminis- tered concomitantly with the study vac- cine/placebo as part of the routine Ex- panded Programme of	Compares different schedules: (1) vac- cine dose at month 1 and 2, and placebo at day 0; and (2) vac- cine dose at day 0 and month 2, and placebo at month 1

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

				Immunization (EPI) in the Philippines	
RV1 Anh 2011- VNM	2	4 or 8	2/1	Commercially avail- able diphtheria, tetanus, whole-cell pertussis (DTPw), hepatitis B (HBV) and oral po- liovirus (OPV) vac- cines were adminis- tered concomitantly with the study vac- cine/placebo as part of the routine Ex- panded Programme of Immunization (EPI) in Vietnam	Compares different schedules: (1) vac- cine dose at day 0 and month 1, and placebo at month 2; and (2) vaccine dose at day 0 and month 2, and placebo at month 1
RV1 Bernstein 1998-USA	2	6 to 10	1/1	Rotavirus vaccine was separated from all other infant vac- cines by at least 2 weeks	-
RV1 Bernstein 1999-USA	2	6 to 10	1/1	Other vaccines sep- arated from the trial vaccines by at least 2 weeks	-
RV1 Colgate 2016- BGD	2	7	1/1 (no RV1)	Alongside Rotarix at 10 and 17 weeks of age the polio vaccine intervention was the administration of an injected, inactivated polio vaccine (IPV) dose replacing the 4th dose of tOPV at 39 weeks of age. Study children also received all standard EPI vaccines (BCG at birth; pentavalent vac- cine (DPT, HepB, Hib) at 6, 10, and 14 weeks; bivalent	RV1 plus polio vacc- cine (IPV), observa- tional control group only

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

				Measles-Rubella at 40 weeks; and monovalent Measles at 65 weeks)	
RV1 Dennehy 2005-NA	2	7	2/1	Vaccine or placebo given concomitantly with diphtheria- tetanus-acel- lular pertussis, inac- tivated poliovirus, <i>H</i> <i>in-</i> <i>fluenzae</i> type b, and <i>S pneumoniae</i> con- jugate vaccines for participants in USA or with a diphtheria- tetanus-acel- lular pertussis/inac- tivated poliovirus/ <i>H</i> <i>influenza</i> type b combination vac- cine for participants in Canada "Routine hepatitis B vacci- nations were admin- istered according to local practice."	2 different PFUs compared
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	3	8	2/2	Use of other vaccines not mentioned	Licensed formula- tion versus modified formulation
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	2	8	3/1	Use of other vaccines not mentioned	3 'Lots' of RV1 vac- cine compared
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	2	8	1/1	<i>H influenzae</i> type b vaccine adminis- tered concomitantly along with the 2 doses of vaccine/ placebo and at 2 months after dose 2; other routine child- hood vaccines were to be given at least 14 days before trial vac- cine/placebo	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	2	8	2/2	No men- tion of whether in- fants received other vaccines	Data from the lyophilized for- mulation, which is not yet approved or marketed, are not re- ported
RV1 Kawamura 2011-JPN	2	4	1/1	Combined diphthe- ria and tetanus tox- oids and acellular pertus- sis (DTPa) and Hep- atitis B (HBV) vac- cines were allowed to be co-administered along with RV1 vac- cine/placebo	-
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	2	8	3/2	Diphtheria toxoid, tetanus tox- oid, acellular pertus- sis, inactivated po- lio and <i>H influenzae</i> type b combination vaccine ( <i>Infanrix</i> <sup>TM</sup> - IPV/Hib) at 2 and 4 months of age and diphtheria toxoid, acel- lular pertussis, hep- atitis B, inactivated polio and <i>H influen- zae</i> type b combi- nation vaccine ( <i>In-</i> <i>fanrix hexa</i> <sup>TM</sup> ) at 6 months of age	Com- pares: regular vac- cine reconstituted in buffer; vaccine re- constituted in water; vaccine stored above recommended tem- perature; placebo re- constituted in wa- ter; placebo recon- stituted in buffer
RV1 Kim 2012- KOR	2	4	1/1	Routine childhood vaccines as recom- mended by the local vaccination schedule were al- lowed to be adminis- tered concomitantly with RIX4414/ placebo. These vac- cines included the combined diphthe-	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

				ria-tetanus-acel- lular pertussis vac- cine, <i>Hemophilus in-</i> <i>fluenzae</i> type b vac- cine, inactivated po- liovirus vaccine and pneumococcal vac- cine. The infants had re- ceived the BCG vac- cine and 2 doses of hepatitis B vaccine prior to study enrol- ment	
RV1 Li 2013a-CHN	1	-	1/1	Children were al- lowed to receive rou- tine childhood vac- cinations according to local immuniza- tion practice dur- ing the study period, with a minimum in- terval of at least 7 days between the ad- ministration of rou- tine vaccines and the study vaccine or placebo	Child arm (2 - 6 years of age) of the same study as RV1 Li 2013b-CHN
RV1 Li 2013b-CHN	1	-	1/1	Infants were allowed to receive routine childhood vaccina- tions according to local immunization practice during the study period, with a minimum inter- val of at least 7 days between the ad- ministration of rou- tine vaccines and the study vaccine or placebo	Infant arm (6-16 weeks of age) of the same study as RV1 Li 2013a-CHN
RV1 Li 2014-CHN	2	4	2/2	As part of the rou- tine childhood vac- cination according to the EPI	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

				recommendations in China, participants also received 3 doses of Infanrix <sup>TM</sup> vac- cine and 3 doses of the oral poliovirus vaccine. The Infan- rix <sup>TM</sup> and the OPV vac- cines were adminis- tered independently of (Sub-cohort 1) or concomitantly with (Sub-cohort 2) the Rotarix <sup>TM</sup> vaccine. When adminis- tered concomitantly, participants received the 3 doses of In- fanrix <sup>TM</sup> vaccine at months 1, 2 and 3, and the 3 doses of the OPV vaccine at Day 0, Month 1 and Month 2	
RV1 Madhi 2010- AF	2 or 3	5 to 10	2/1	All participants re- ceived routine infant vaccinations accord- ing to EPI recom- mendations	-
RV1 Narang 2009- IND	2	8	1/1	Routine vacci- nations (diphtheria- tetanus- whole cell pertussis- hepatitis b, <i>H in-</i> <i>fluenzae</i> type b, and oral poliovirus vac- cine) were adminis- tered at 6, 10, and 14 weeks of age (given with a 2-week sepa- ration from the first and subsequent dose of the RV1 vaccine or placebo)	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 NCT00158756- RUS	3	6	5	Glax- oSmithKline (GSK) Biologicals' Tri- tanrix™HepB and GSK Biologicals Kft's DT- PwHBV vaccines as compared to con- comitant adminis- tration of Common- wealth Serum Labo- ratory's (CSL's) DTPw (Triple Anti- gen™) and GSK Bi- ologicals' HBV (En- gerix™B) , when coadminis- tered With GSK Bi- ologicals' Oral Live Attenuated Human Ro- tavirus (HRV) vac- cine, to healthy in- fants at 3, 4½ and 6 months of age, after a birth dose of Hep- atitis B vaccine	Hep B and DTPw- HBV vaccines in combination with other vaccines/ placebo were com- pared in the study arms
RV1 Omenaca 2012-EU	2	4 or 8	1/1	All participants re- ceived routine infant vaccinations in accordance with the local National Plan of Immuniza- tion schedule in each of the respective par- ticipating countries	-
RV1 Phua 2005- SGP	2	4	3/1	Hepatitis B vaccine, diphtheria-tetanus- acellular pertussis, poliovirus, and <i>H influenzae</i> type b co-adminis- tered with interven- tions	3 different PFUs compared

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 Phua 2009- AS	2	6 to 10	1/1	Infants received other routine paedi- atric immunizations (combined diphthe- ria toxoid-tetanus toxoid-acellular per- tussis (DTPa) - in- activated poliovirus [IPV] and <i>H influen- zae</i> type B (Hib) vaccine and hepati- tis B vaccine (HBV) ) during the study period according to local schedules. Al- most all infants re- ceived BCG dose at birth. If oral po- lio vaccine (OPV) was given as part of the routine sched- ule in the partici- pating countries, a time interval of 2 weeks was observed between the OPV doses and RIX4414 vaccine/placebo doses	-
RV1 Rivera 2011- DOM	2	7	1/1	All infants received 3 doses of combined diph- theria, tetanus, acel- lular pertussis, hep- atitis B, inactivated poliovirus and <i>H in-</i> <i>fluenzae</i> vaccine.	1 complimentary dose of RV1 was admin- istered to all infants enrolled in this study (both study groups) who were aged < 6 months at Visit 3 (Week 13) as a ben- efit to the placebo group for participa- tion in the study
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	2	4 or 8	1/1	Routine im- munizations accord- ing to local regula- tions; oral poliovirus vaccination at least 2 weeks before or after	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

				rotavirus vaccine	
RV1 Salinas 2005- LA	2	8	3/1	Oral polio vaccine given after 2 weeks, not together with RV1	3 different PFUs compared Main publication did not report that the trial included 2 subsets: 2 doses of human rotavirus or placebo subset: these par- ticipants received 2 oral doses of RV1 vaccine or placebo according to a 0, 2 months schedule, and routine vaccina- tions (DTPw- Hep- ati- tis B vaccine (HBV) + Hib vaccine) at a 0, 2, and 4 months schedule 3 doses of RV1 or placebo subset: these participants received 3 oral doses of RV1 or placebo subset: these participants received 3 oral doses of RV1 vaccine or placebo, and routine vaccina- tions (DTPw-HBV + Hib vaccine) con- comi- tantly with each dose of human rotavirus vaccine and placebo at a 0, 2, and 4 months schedule
RV1 Steele 2008- ZAF	2	4	3/1	RV1 plus (1) oral po- lio vaccine (OPV) + diphtheria-tetanus- acellular pertussis/ <i>H</i> <i>influenzae</i> type b (DTPA/HIB) vaccine; (2) OPV placebo + diphthe- ria-tetanus-acellular pertussis inactivated	Compares different co-ad- ministration combi- nations (see previous column)

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

				polio- <i>H influenzae</i> type b (DTPA-IPV/ HIB) vaccine; or (3) OPV + DTPA/HIB vaccine	
RV1 Steele 2010a- ZAF	3	4	1/1	RV1 vac- cine was concomi- tantly administered with 3 doses of com- bined diphtheria, tetanus and whole- cell pertussis, hepati- tis B, and <i>H influen- zae</i> type b vaccine (TritanrixHepB- Hib) and OPV (Po- lioSabin)	For infants who de- veloped clinical symptoms of HIV (WHO stages III or IV disease) any time after enrolment, ac- cess to antiretrovi- ral therapy (cotri- moxazole) according to the South African national guidelines was facilitated. In- fants who needed treatment were re- ferred to antiretro- viral therapy centres by the investigators
RV1 Steele 2010b- ZAF	2 or 3	4	2/1	Infants received rou- tine vaccinations ac- cording to the lo- cal EPI schedule in South Africa. BCG and OPV vaccina- tions were given at birth; all other routine vaccinations (including diphthe- ria-tetanus toxoids- whole cell pertussis, hepatitis B, <i>H in-</i> <i>fluenzae</i> type b, and OPV) were adminis- tered concomitantly with the study vac- cine	Compares number of doses (2 or 3)
RV1 Tregnaghi 2011-LA	2	4 or 8	1/1	All participants re- ceived routine infant vaccinations (Hep- atitis B vaccine) , diphtheria-tetanus- acellular pertus-	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

				sis, poliovirus, and <i>H influenzae</i> type b) according to EPI recommendations in each country. First 2 doses of routine EPI vacci- nations were co-ad- min- istered with the RV1 vaccine or placebo doses; the 3ird rou- tine EPI vaccination was administered 1 to 2 months later ac- cording to the na- tional plan of im- munization in each country	
RV1 Vesikari 2004a-FIN	2	8	3/1	Infant routine vac- cinations were sepa- rated from the study vaccines by 2 weeks	3 different PFUs compared
RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	2	8	1/1	Infant routine vac- cinations (diphthe- ria tetanus toxoids- pertussis, <i>H influen- zae</i> type b, and in- activated poliovirus vaccines) were sepa- rated from the study vaccines by at least 2 weeks	-
RV1 Vesikari 2007a-EU	2	4 or 8	1/1	Concomitant vac- cines included 7 va- lent pneumococcal polysaccharide con- jugate vaccine (Pre- venar) and meningococcal group c conjugate vaccine (Menin- gitec); Hepatitis B vaccine, diphtheria- tetanus-acel- lular pertussis, po-	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

				lio virus, and <i>H in-fluenzae</i> type b vac- cines were co-ad- ministered	
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	2	4	2/2	Routine childhood vaccinations were al- lowed according to local practice, but at least 14 days apart from each dose of study vaccine	Compares liquid and lyophilized vac- cine formulations
RV1 Ward 2006- USA	2	4	2/1	Not specified	2 different PFUs compared
RV1 Zaman 2009- BGD	2	-	2/2	All chil- dren in the study re- ceived the standard EPI vaccines starting at 6 weeks of age. Oral polio vaccine (OPV) co-adminis- tered in trial: either concomitantly with RV1 or 15 days be- fore RV1	Compared RV1 plus oral polio vaccine with RV1 alone
RV1 Zaman 2017- BGD	2	4	1/1 (no RV1 vac- cine)	HRV was scheduled to be given along with other standard infant vaccines in- cluding OPV at the DTP1 and DTP2 immunization visits, recommended in Bangladesh to occur at 6 and 10 weeks of age	Cluster randomised trial
RV5 Armah 2010- AF	3	4	1/1	All children in the study received the standard EPI vac- cines (including oral poliovirus vaccine) starting at 6 weeks of age	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV5 Block 2007- EU/USA	3	4 to 10	1/1	Use of oral po- liovirus vaccine dur- ing the course of the study or within 42 days before first dose of vaccine/placebo was an exclusion cri- terion; administra- tion of other vac- cines permitted	-
RV5 Ciarlet 2009- EU	3	4 to 6	1/1	Hepatitis B vaccine, diphtheria-tetanus- acellular pertus- sis, polio virus, and <i>H influenzae</i> type b co-administered	-
RV5 Clark 2003- USA	3	6 to 8	1/1	Children that had recently re- ceived oral polio vac- cine were excluded from the study	Breastfed; infants in the vaccine control group (Group 1) re- ceived the reassor- tants as administered in pre- vious studies within 30 mins of feed- ing Enfamil formula (30 ml) or Mylanta Double Strength (0. 5 ml/kg). Infants in a correspond- ing placebo group (Group 2) were pre- fed as in Group 1
RV5 Clark 2004- USA	3	6 to 8	1/1	Receipt of any other vaccines within 14 days was not allowed	-
RV5 Dhingra 2014-IND	3	4	4/1	Infants in Cohort 2 concomitantly re- ceived a combined DTPw-HB-Hib pentavalent vaccine and Trivalent Oral Polio Vaccine	BRV-TV at 3 differ- ent concentrations, compared to RV5 or placebo

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV5 Iwata 2013- JPN	3	4 to 10	1/1	No in- formation about use of other vaccines	-
RV5 Kim 2008- KOR	3	4 to 10	1/1	Infants excluded if they had or were to re- ceive oral poliovirus vaccine at any time during the study or in the 42 days be- fore the first dose; concomitant admin- istration of other li- censed vaccines and breastfeeding was not restricted	-
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	3	4-10	1/1	Other live vaccines 14 days before or after study vaccine were not allowed	-
RV5 Levin 2017- AF	3	4-10	1/1	Enrol- ment was closed in participating coun- tries when RV1 was added to national vaccine schedules	-
RV5 Merck[009] 2005-USA	3	4 to 10	1/1	Infants were excluded if they had or were to re- ceive oral poliovirus vaccine at any time during the study or in the 42 days be- fore the first dose; concomitant admin- istration of other li- censed vaccines and breastfeeding was not reported	-
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	3	4	2/2	The routine China EPI vaccines (oral poliovirus vac- cine and diphtheria, tetanus, and acellu-	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

				lar pertussis vaccine) either staggered or concomitantly with RV5 or placebo	
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	3	4 to 8	3/1	Licensed vaccines could be ad- ministered through- out the study, but were not given on the same day as study vaccine; in- activated poliovirus vaccine was exclu- sively used in Fin- land at the time of the study	Compares different RV5 com- ponents: G1-4, P1A; G1-4; and P1A
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	3	4 to 10	1/1	Admin- istration of other licensed childhood vaccines and breast- feeding were not re- stricted; for a sub- set of participants in the USA (U.A. con- comitant use cohort) , Merck also pro- vided the licensed paediatric vaccines that were adminis- tered concomitantly (same day) with RV5 or placebo, which in- cluded Comvax, In- fanrix, Ipol, and Pre- vnar	-
RV5 Zaman 2010- AS	3	4	1/1	All children in the study received the standard EPI vac- cines (including oral poliovirus vaccine) starting at 6 weeks of age	-
VAC Bhandari 2006-IND	1	-	1/1 (/1)	Infants were vac- cinated with DPT,	In- cluded an additional

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

				Hep B and OPV separately from ro- tavirus vaccine	vaccine arm for a ro- tavirus vaccine can- didate (I321) that was not included for anaysis in this review
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND	3	4	2/2	Infants received 3 doses of DTP; OPV; and Hep B at 6, 10, and 14 weeks of age; Rotavac was admin- istered at 8, 12, and 16 weeks of age	Randomized partic- ipants to high- (1 x $10^5$ ffu) and low- dose (1 x $10^4$ ffu) vaccine arms which were combined in this review
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	3	4	1/1	Other childhood vaccines (DTPw, Hib, Hep B, and OPV) given concurrently	-
VAC Chandola 2017-IND	3	4-8	3/1	Co-administered with EPI vaccines: OPV and combined DPT, HepB and Hib	Randomized partic- ipants to 3 vaccine production lots as well as to placebo; we combined the different production lot arms in our anal- yses

BCG: Bacille Calmette Guérin; EPI: Extended Programme of Immunization; FFU: focus-forming unit; *H influenzae: Haemophilus influenzae*; PFU: plaque-forming unit.

# Appendix 7. Methods to collect adverse event data

Trial	Passive or active
RV1 Anh 2011-PHL	Not reported
RV1 Anh 2011-VNM	Not reported
RV1 Bernstein 1998-USA	Passive
RV1 Bernstein 1999-USA	Passive and active
RV1 Colgate 2016-BGD	Passive

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 Dennehy 2005-NA	Passive and active
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	Not reported
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	Not reported
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	Not reported
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	Not reported
RV1 Kawamura 2011-JPN	Not reported
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	Passive
RV1 Kim 2012-KOR	Passive
RV1 Li 2013b-CHN	Passive
RV1 Li 2014-CHN	Not reported
RV1 Madhi 2010-AF	Active
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	Passive
RV1 NCT00158756-RUS	Not reported
RV1 Omenaca 2012-EU	Not reported
RV1 Phua 2005-SGP	Passive
RV1 Phua 2009-AS	Passive
RV1 Rivera 2011-DOM	Passive
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	Active
RV1 Salinas 2005-LA	Passive
RV1 Steele 2008-ZAF	Not reported
RV1 Steele 2010a-ZAF	Active and passive
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	Not reported
RV1 Tregnaghi 2011-LA	Not reported
RV1 Vesikari 2004a-FIN	Passive

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	Passive
RV1 Vesikari 2007a-EU	Passive and active
RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	Passive
RV1 Ward 2006-USA	Not reported
RV1 Zaman 2009-BGD	Passive and active
RV1 Zaman 2017-BGD	Not reported
RV5 Armah 2010-AF	Active
RV5 Block 2007-EU/USA	Passive and active
RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	Passive and active
RV5 Clark 2003-USA	Passive and active
RV5 Clark 2004-USA	Passive and active
RV5 Dhingra 2014-IND	Passive and active
RV5 Iwata 2013-JPN	Passive
RV5 Kim 2008-KOR	Passive
RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	Not reported
RV5 Levin 2017-AF	Active
RV5 Merck[009] 2005-USA	Not reported
RV5 Mo 2017-CHN	Passive
RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	Passive and active
RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	Active
RV5 Zaman 2010-AS	Active and passive
VAC Bhandari 2006-IND	Passive and active
VAC Bhandari 2009-IND	Passive and active
VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	Passive and active
VAC Chandola 2017-IND	Active

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

# Appendix 8. Ongoing studies: vaccine and location

Trial	Rotavirus vaccine		Location			
		Region	Country			
OTHER ACTRN12610000525088	RV3-BB	Oceania	Australia			
OTHER CTRI/2015/07/006034	Rotasiil (Serum Institute of In- dia Ltd.)	Asia	India			
OTHER CTRI/2015/12/006428	RV1; Rotavac (Bharat)	Asia	India			
OTHER NCT01061658	BRV-TV	Asia	India			
OTHER NCT02153866	RV vaccine, type not reported	Asia	China			
OTHER NCT02193061	RV1; RV5	America	Mexico			
OTHER NCT02542462	RV1; RV5	America	USA			
OTHER NCT02646891	Trivalent P2VP8	Africa	South Africa			
OTHER NCT02847026	RV1; RV5	Asia	Bangladesh			
OTHER NCT03462108	<b>Rotavirus vaccine (Bio Farma)</b>		Indonesia			
OTHER NCT03483116	RV3-BB	Africa	Malawi			
RV1 ISRCTN86632774	RV1	Africa	South Africa			
RV1 NCT02941107	RV1	Oceania	Australia			
RV1 Tatochenko 2008 RV1		Not reported	Not reported			
RV5 NCT02728869	RV5	Asia	Bangladesh			

## Appendix 9. Deaths<sup>a</sup>: from published trials and from communication with trial authors

Vaccine	Trial	No. of deaths				Cause of death
		Vaccine	Placebo	Unclear	Total	
RV1	RV1 Anh 2011- PHL	1	0	0	1	Salmonella gastroenteritis

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

RV1 Anh 2011- VNM	0	0	0	0	-
RV1 Bernstein 1998-USA	0	0	0	0	-
RV1 Bernstein 1999-USA	0	0	1 (1)	1	Pneumococcal sepsis
RV1 Colgate 2016-BGD	1	1	0	2	Reasons not reported
RV1 GSK[021] 2007-PAN	0	0	0	0	-
RV1 Tregnaghi 2011-LA	10	2	0	12	Meningitis bacterial (1 vaccine, 1 placebo), pneu- monia (3 vaccine), aortic valve stenosis (1 vaccine) , bronchiolitis (1 vaccine), dengue fever (1 vaccine), endocarditis bacterial (1 vaccine), intussusception (1 vaccine), multi-organ failure (1 placebo), respiratory failure (1 vaccine), sepsis (2 vaccine)
RV1 GSK[033] 2007-LA	3	0	0	3	Gastroenteritis (1 vaccine), bronchopneumonia (1 vaccine), aspiration (1 vaccine)
RV1 GSK[041] 2007-KOR	0	0	0	2	Not reported
RV1 GSK[101555] 2008-PHL	0	0	0	0	-
RV1 Kawamura 2011-JPN	0	0	0	0	-
RV1 Kerdpanich 2010-THA	0	0	0	0	-
RV1 Kim 2012- KOR	0	0	0	0	-
RV1 Li 2013a- CHN	0	0	0	0	-
RV1 Li 2013b- CHN	0	0	0	0	-
RV1 Li 2014-CHN	6	7	0	13	Vaccine (6): Asphyxia, Drowning, Central nervous system infection, Bronchopneumonia, Cortical dys-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

plasia, Intracranial Haemorrhage, Asphyxia, Meningitis, Multi-organ failure, Hemotophagic histiocytosis, Acute lymphocytic leukemia, Multi-organ failure

Placebo (7): Diarrhea, Multi-organ failure, Congenital heart disease, Respiratory failure, brain contusion, subarachnoid hemorrhage, skull fracture, cerebral hematoma, and brain herniation

					bral hematoma, and brain herniation
RV1 Madhi 2010- AF	83	43	0	126	Reasons not stated
RV1 Narang 2009-IND	0	0	0	0	-
RV1 NCT00158756- RUS	0	0	0	0	-
RV1 Phua 2005- SGP	3	0	0	3	Leukaemia (1 vaccine); accident-induced subarach- noid haemorrhage (1 vaccine); cardiorespiratory fail- ure after acute viral pneumonitis (1 vaccine)
RV1 Phua 2009- AS	1	3	0	4	Aspiration and metabolic disorder, adenoviral pneu- monia, interstitial pneumonia, and sudden infant death syndrome (not stated which group)
RV1 Rivera 2011- DOM	0	0	0	0	-
RV1 Ruiz-Palac 06-LA/EU	56	43	0	99	Diarrhoea (4 vaccine, 2 placebo); pneumonia (16 vaccine, 6 placebo); other causes not mentioned
RV1 Salinas 2005-LA	2	1	0	3	Generalized visceral congestion (1 placebo); sepsis (1 vaccine); automobile accident (1 vaccine)
RV1 Steele 2008- ZAF	3	5	0	8	Bronchopneumonia (1 placebo), pneumonia (2 vac- cine, 2 placebo), hepatic steatosis (1 placebo), brain oedema (1 vaccine, 1 placebo)
RV1 Steele 2010a- ZAF	6	9	0	15	Bronchopneumonia, sepsis, and gastroenteritis were the most common causes
RV1 Steele 2010b-ZAF	3	0	0	3	Bronchopneumonia and gastroenteritis (3 vaccines)
RV1 Vesikari 2004b-FIN	0	0	0	0	-

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

	RV1 Vesikari 2007a-EU	0	0	0	0	-
	RV1 Vesikari 2011-FIN	0	0	0	0	-
	RV1 Zaman 2009-BGD	1	0	0	1	-
RV5	RV5 Armah 2010-AF	76	82	0	158	Gastroenteritis (20 vaccine, 16 placebo); 11 deaths occurred in identified HIV-infected participants in Kenya; sudden infant death syndrome (1 placebo); other causes not mentioned
	RV5 Block 2007- EU/USA	1	0	0	1	Sudden infant death syndrome (1 vaccine)
	RV5 Ciarlet 2009-EU	0	0	0	0	-
	RV5 Iwata 2013- JPN	0	0	0	0	-
	RV5 Lawrence 2012-CHN	0	0	0	0	-
	RV5 Levin 2017- AF	1	2	0	3	Pneumonia
	RV5 Merck[009] 2005-USA	0	0	0	0	-
	RV5 Mo 2017- CHN	0	1	0	1	Reasons not reported
	RV5 Vesikari 2006a-FIN	0	0	0	0	-
	RV5 Vesikari 2006b-INT	24	20	0	44	Sudden infant death syndrome (7 vaccine and 7 placebo), other causes not mentioned
	RV5 Zaman 2010-AS	3	4	0	7	Not all causes reported, most common causes were drowning and sepsis
Rotavac	VAC Bhandari 2014-IND	30	18	0	48	The most common causes of death were infection and infestations followed by general disorders and administration site conditions. Days after vaccina- tion not reported. None were considered to be vac- cine-related

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)
(Continued)

VAC Chandola	5	0	0	5	Cause of death: sepsis and aspiration (79 - 141
2017 11(1)					death (3 days after Rotavac vaccination), unexplanted sudden considered to be vaccine-related

<sup>*a*</sup>Numbers in brackets are the number of deaths reported by the trial authors following personal communication with them, i.e. they are not in the published trial reports.

## Appendix 10. Other licensed rotavirus vaccines in use

Vaccine	Vaccination schedule	Vaccine antigens	Manufacturer	License information
Lanzhou lamb rotavirus (LLR)	1 dose annually for chil- dren 2 months to 3 years and one booster dose at 3 to 5 years	Monovalent, live-atten- uated lamb G10 P[12] strain	Lanzhou Institute of Bi- ological Products, China	2000 (China), nationally licenced
Rotasiil, Bovine ro- tavirus-pentavalent vac- cine (BRV-PV)	3 doses at 6, 10 and 14 weeks	Pentavalent, bovine-hu- man reassortant vaccine containing serotypes G1, G2, G3, G4 and G9	Serum Institute of India Ltd.	2017 (India), nationally licenced
Rotavin-M1	2 doses Minimum 6 weeks given at least 30 days apart	Monovalent, live-atten- uated human G1 P[8] strain	Polyvac, Vietnam	2007 (Vietnam), nation- ally licenced

## WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
19 March 2019	New search has been performed	We amended the protocol to include only vaccines pre- qualified for use by the World Health Organization (WHO). We included 14 new studies from the April 2018 search, including four studies on a new vaccine (Rotavac). Nicholas Henschke joined the author team
19 March 2019	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	This is the fourth update of the original rotavirus vac- cines review (Soares-Weiser 2004). This review concerns vaccines that have been prequalified for global use by the WHO (WHO 2018). In the previous versions of this review we included any rotavirus vaccine in use

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

## HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 4, 2000

Review first published: Issue 5, 2010

Date	Event	Description		
10 May 2012	New search has been performed	No new trials were identified from the updated May 2012 search		
10 May 2012	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	Review updated to incorporate different country mor- tality strata and outcomes changed to reflect the differ- ent rotavirus vaccines' efficacy and safety in countries with different mortality rates		
8 January 2012	New search has been performed	Review updated to include nine trials identified in a new literature search, which was conducted in October 2011 (MEDLINE via PubMed) and June 2011 (other databases)		
11 November 2011	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	Hanna Bergman and Sukkrti Nagpal joined the author team.		
10 May 2010	Amended	Minor typographical errors corrected.		
2 February 2010	New citation required and conclusions have changed	A new search on 2 February 2010 identified 9 new potentially relevant studies. We independently assessed these studies and incorporated data from the eligible trials into the review		
21 July 2009	New search has been performed	The original rotavirus vaccines review (Soares-Weiser 2004) was split into two reviews: rotavirus vaccines in use (this review); and other rotavirus vaccines, including those no longer in use or in development (Soares-Weiser 2004). This involved a new search, revised inclusion criteria, updated review methods. All data from those trials also included in the original review were re-extracted. New authors joined the review team for this review		

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

### CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Hanna Bergman: created 'Summary of findings' tables, screened references, extracted, input and analyzed data, including 'Risk of bias' assessments, and updated the review text for the 2012 update and this review update.

Nigel Cunliffe: provided guidance on inclusion criteria, review structure and content; and commented on 'Summary of findings' and review drafts. He updated the Background and Discussion sections, and commented on 'Summary of findings' and review drafts for this review update.

Femi Pitan: piloted data extraction form, provided guidance on inclusion criteria, and helped write the Background. He commented on review drafts for this review update.

Nicholas Henschke: screened abstracts and full texts, extracted and analyzed data, assessed risk of bias, and reviewed 'Summary of findings' tables and the manuscript for this review update.

Karla Soares-Weiser: updated review methods, designed data forms, took the lead in extracting and analyzing data, including 'Risk of bias' assessments; and wrote the review. She commented on review drafts for this review update.

## DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Hanna Bergman: received payment for work on this review from Cochrane Response, an evidence services unit operated by the Cochrane Collaboration. Cochrane Response was contracted by the WHO to produce a systematic review upon which a part of this review update is based (see 'Sources of support').

Nigel Cunliffe: received research grant support and honoraria for participation in Data Safety Monitoring Boards from GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals.

Femi Pitan: none known.

Nicholas Henschke: received payment for work on this review from Cochrane Response, an evidence services unit operated by the Cochrane Collaboration. Cochrane Response was contracted by the WHO to produce a systematic review upon which a part of this review update is based (see 'Sources of support').

Karla Soares-Weiser: has received payment in the past (not for the current update) to conduct this review from the DFID UK via the Effective Health Care Research Programme Consortium (see 'Sources of support').

## SOURCES OF SUPPORT

#### Internal sources

• Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, UK.

#### **External sources**

• Department for International Development (DFID), UK.

Project number 300342-104

• Initiative for Vaccine Research (IVR), World Health Organization (WHO), Switzerland.

A large part of this review update is based on a systematic review of RCTs and observational studies that was funded by the IVR department, WHO

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review)

Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

This is the fourth update of the original rotavirus vaccines review (Soares-Weiser 2004). This review concerns vaccines that have been prequalified for global use by the WHO (WHO 2018). In the previous versions of this review we included any rotavirus vaccine in use (Soares-Weiser 2004; Soares-Weiser 2010; Soares-Weiser 2012a; Soares-Weiser 2012b).

## INDEX TERMS

## Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Diarrhea [\*prevention & control; virology]; Diarrhea, Infantile [\*prevention & control; virology]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Rotavirus Infections [\*prevention & control]; Rotavirus Vaccines [\*therapeutic use]; Vaccines, Attenuated [therapeutic use]

### MeSH check words

Humans; Infant; Infant, Newborn

Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use (Review) Copyright © 2019 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

## A Systematic Review of the Effect of Rotavirus Vaccination on Diarrhea Outcomes Among Children Younger Than 5 Years

Laura M. Lamberti, PhD, MHS, Sania Ashraf, MPH, Christa L. Fischer Walker, PhD, MHS, and Robert E. Black, MD, MPH

**Background:** Rotavirus is the leading cause of vaccine-preventable diarrhea among children under 5 globally. Rotavirus vaccination has been shown to prevent severe rotavirus infections with varying efficacy and effectiveness by region.

Methods: We sought to generate updated region-specific estimates of rotavirus vaccine efficacy and effectiveness. We systematically reviewed published vaccine efficacy and effectiveness studies to assess the region-specific effect of rotavirus vaccination on select diarrheal morbidity and mortality outcomes in children under 5 years of age. We employed meta-analytic methods to generate pooled effect sizes by Millennium Development Goal region. Results: Rotavirus vaccination was both efficacious and effective in preventing rotavirus diarrhea, severe rotavirus diarrhea and rotavirus hospitalizations among children under 5 across all regions represented by the 48 included studies. Efficacy against severe rotavirus diarrhea ranged from 90.6% [95% confidence interval (CI): 82.3-95.0] in the developed region to 88.4% (95% CI: 67.1-95.9) in Eastern/Southeastern Asia, 79.6% (95% CI: 71.3-85.5) in Latin America and the Caribbean, 50.0% (95% CI: 34.4-61.9) in Southern Asia and 46.1% (95% CI: 29.1-59.1) in sub-Saharan Africa. Region-specific effectiveness followed a similar pattern. There was also evidence of vaccine efficacy against severe diarrhea and diarrheal hospitalizations.

**Conclusion:** Our findings confirm the protective efficacy and effectiveness of rotavirus vaccination against rotavirus diarrheal outcomes among children under 5 globally.

Key Words: rotavirus, vaccine, children, global

(Pediatr Infect Dis J 2016;35:992-998)

Diarrheal disease is a leading cause of childhood morbidity and mortality globally, causing an estimated 0.578 million [95% confidence interval (CI): 0.448–0.750 million] deaths in children under 5 years of age in 2013.<sup>1</sup> Rotavirus is the leading cause of vaccine-preventable diarrhea among children under 5 and is associated with approximately 28% of diarrheal deaths.<sup>2.3</sup> The highest burden of severe disease and deaths due to rotavirus infections occurs in lowincome countries, specifically India, Democratic Republic of Congo, Ethiopia, Nigeria and Pakistan.<sup>2.4</sup> In countries without rotavirus vaccination, nearly all children become infected with rotavirus during the first few years of life, regardless of hygiene or sanitation facilities or whether they live in high-income or resource-poor settings.<sup>5</sup>

Copyright © 2016 Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. All rights reserved.

ISSN: 0891-3668/16/3509-0992

DOI: 10.1097/INF.000000000001232

992 | www.pidj.com

an effort to identify relevant studies that had not yet been published,

The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal • Volume 35, Number 9, September 2016

World Health Organization recommends the inclusion of rotavirus vaccination in all national immunization programs.<sup>6</sup> There are 2 licensed oral live attenuated rotavirus vaccines currently available globally: a monovalent human rotavirus vaccine [Rotarix (RV1) GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals, Rixensart, Belgium] and a pentavalent bovine–human reassortant rotavirus vaccine [RotaTeq (RV5), Merck Vaccines, Whitehouse Station, NJ].<sup>6</sup> RV1 is administered in 2 oral doses at 6 and 10 weeks of age, and RV5 is administered in 3 oral doses at ages 6, 10 and 14 weeks.<sup>6</sup> In addition, the Lanzhou lamb rotavirus vaccine was licensed in 2000 for prevention of group A rotavirus in China and is administered on a 2-dose schedule at ages 2 months to 3 years and 3–5 years.<sup>78</sup> More recently, a monovalent human–bovine vaccine was developed in India and evaluated for efficacy.<sup>9</sup>

In 2011, a systematic review of published vaccine efficacy trials and effectiveness studies estimated that rotavirus vaccines reduced severe rotavirus diarrhea by 91% in developed countries, 88% in low-mortality countries in Asia and North Africa, 81% in Latin America and 50% in sub-Saharan Africa.<sup>10</sup> A Cochrane review published in 2012 also found that the effect of rotavirus vaccination varied by region, with higher efficacy of both RV1 and RV5 among children <2 years of age in low-mortality compared with high-mortality countries.<sup>11</sup> Both studies cite various potential explanations for the reduced effect of rotavirus vaccination in high-mortality countries, including the prevalence of malnutrition, increased rates of severe infectious disease and comorbidities and differences in immune response resulting from the passive immunity conferred by breastfeeding.<sup>10,11</sup>

In this systematic review, we aimed to expand upon the existing evidence base for the efficacy and effectiveness of rotavirus vaccination against morbidity and mortality among children <5 years of age. Given the previously observed variation across regions,<sup>10</sup> we sought to generate updated estimates of the global effect sizes by Millennium Development Goal (MDG) region. To achieve this goal, we expanded upon a previous review of publications before 2011 using newly available data from efficacy and effectiveness studies published from 2011 to 2014.

#### **METHODS**

## Search Strategy

We aimed to update our previously published systematic review of studies published before 2011,<sup>10</sup> which included data from 11 studies assessing the effect of rotavirus vaccination on diarrheal morbidity and mortality among children under 5.<sup>12-22</sup> We employed an identical search strategy to systematically screen literature published between January 2011 and October 2014, the period immediately following that of the original search. There was no overlap in the search dates of the 2 reviews. We searched Pub-Med, EMBASE, the Cochrane central register for controlled trials and the Global Health Library Global Index and Regional Index using combinations of key search terms: *rotavirus, rotavirus vaccine, randomized controlled trials, case-control, efficacy, phase III trials, vaccine effectiveness* and *impact and program evaluation*. In an effort to identify relevant studies that had not yet been published,

Accepted for publication April 13, 2016.

From the Department of International Health, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, Baltimore, Maryland.

This work was funded through the Maternal Child Epidemiology Estimation (MCEE) grant from the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation.

The authors have no conflicts of interest to disclose.

Address for correspondence: Laura M. Lamberti, PhD, MHS, Department of International Health, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, 615N. Wolfe Street, Baltimore, MD 21205. E-mail: Llamber3@jhu.edu.

Supplemental digital content is available for this article. Direct URL citations appear in the printed text and are provided in the HTML and PDF versions of this article on the journal's website (www.pidj.com).

we also reviewed conference abstracts from the 11th International Rotavirus Symposium. All articles from both our previous and current searches were screened for inclusion and exclusion criteria.

#### Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Two independent reviewers screened titles and subsequently reviewed abstracts for inclusion and exclusion criteria. All randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and observational studies reporting outcomes related to rotavirus diarrhea or diarrhea of unspecified etiology in children <5 years of age were eligible for inclusion. Outcomes of interest included episodes of any severity, severe episodes as indicated by a Vesikari score of  $\geq$ 11 on a 20-point scale or a Clark score of >16 on a 24-point scale,<sup>23,24</sup> hospitalizations and deaths.

We excluded review articles, phase I and II trials, costeffectiveness studies and editorials. We excluded efficacy trials that failed to report separate effect sizes for the intention-to-treat and per-protocol populations and observational studies only reporting the effectiveness of partial vaccine doses. We did not exclude studies on the basis of age at vaccination. Data from studies that solely focused on specific subpopulations, such as HIV-infected children, in which immune responses are likely to differ from those of the general population, were excluded to ensure the generalizability of the pooled estimates. For analytical purposes, we also excluded studies that did not report the inputs required for meta-analysis (eg, effect size and 95% CI) and did not provide sufficient raw data from which the required inputs could be calculated.

#### Data Abstraction

We categorized the included studies by study design and MDG region<sup>25</sup>; we combined data from Southeastern Asia and Eastern Asia but excluded studies that pooled outcomes across other MDG regions. For each outcome, we abstracted published effect sizes and 95% CIs for vaccine efficacy, vaccine effectiveness and percent reduction of relevant outcomes into standardized abstraction tables. We used Stata 12.0 to compute these figures for studies that did not publish effect estimates but provided adequate raw data to carry out such calculations.<sup>26</sup>

We recorded estimates of vaccine efficacy and effectiveness from RCTs and observational studies, respectively. Vaccine efficacy was defined as the proportionate reduction in an outcome comparing those randomized to rotavirus vaccination to those receiving placebo.<sup>27</sup> In abstracting data for efficacy trials, we used only the per-protocol estimate which assessed the efficacy of vaccination among children receiving all required vaccine/placebo doses. Vaccine effectiveness was defined as the vaccine-attributable reduction in an outcome in an uncontrolled or real-world setting and was assessed by several study designs, including case-control studies and cross-sectional studies using historical controls to compare the



presence of an outcome in a population prevaccine and postvaccine implementation.<sup>27</sup> For case-control studies reporting stratified analyses of partial and complete doses, we used the estimate of vaccine effectiveness of the full recommended dose. We considered healthy neighborhood children, children with nondiarrheal illness and children with non-Rotavirus diarrhea appropriate control groups but utilized the estimate based on diarrhea-free controls if available. In addition to vaccine effectiveness, we abstracted the percent change in selected outcomes from observational studies utilizing historical controls. We recorded individual and population estimates of vaccine effectiveness from cluster randomized controlled trials (cRCTs), which were categorized separately of other study designs.

For studies reporting both separate and pooled effect sizes over various years and/or age strata, we abstracted the pooled estimate only. For studies reporting only separate effect sizes over various years and/or age strata, we conducted fixed-effects metaanalyses in Stata 12.0 to generate the pooled effect size.<sup>26</sup>

#### **Data Analysis**

From the abstracted estimates of vaccine efficacy and effectiveness, we calculated relative risk (RR) and odds ratios (OR) and used random effects meta-analysis to generate inverse-varianceweighted pooled estimates across studies. We subsequently converted the pooled effect sizes into vaccine efficacy [100%\*(1-RR)]and vaccine effectiveness [100%\*(1-OR)]. For observational studies reporting percent reduction, we combined estimates across studies by fitting logistic regression models weighted by inverse variance. All statistical analyses were conducted using Stata 12.0 statistical software.<sup>26</sup> We conducted Q-tests to assess heterogeneity across studies.

We assessed the quality of evidence for each pooled outcome using the standards for *Child Health Epidemiology Reference Group* reviews of child survival interventions.<sup>28</sup> Applying these guidelines, we graded the evidence for each effect estimate on a 4-point scale (ie, high, moderate, low, very low) based on an evaluation of the design, limitations, consistency and generalizability of contributing studies. RCTs were automatically granted a score of "high" and downgraded for lack of consistency or major limitations, including failure to blind or conceal allocation. Observational studies were given a score of low and upgraded to moderate if effect sizes were consistent across all studies and regions.

#### RESULTS

#### Systematic Literature Review

We screened 1221 titles and abstracts identified through literature searches (Fig. 1). After removing duplications and searching the resulting titles and abstracts, we reviewed 66 full manuscripts. In addition to the 11 studies included from our previous

**FIGURE 1.** Flow chart diagram of the systematic review process. 1 = Main reason for exclusion: study design (n = 4); review article (n = 3). 2 = Main reason for exclusion: no outcome of interest (n = 10); insufficient data for meta-analysis (n = 14); population not generalizable (n = 2); partial vaccine doses (n = 3). 3 = *BMC Public Health*. 2011. 11(suppl 3): S16. 4 = Included papers: 22 RCT reporting vaccine efficacy; 19 observational reporting vaccine effectiveness; 6 observational reporting percent change; 1 cRCT reporting population effectiveness and total vaccine effectiveness.

#### © 2016 Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. All rights reserved.

## www.pidj.com | 993

Outcome	Study Design	MDG Region	Effect Size (95% CI)	References
Rotavirus diarrhea*	RCT (vaccine efficacy)†	Developed	75.9 (72.4, 78.9)	18, 19, 30-32, 62
		Southern Asia	34.6 (21.6, 45.3)	9
		Sub-Saharan Africa	55.4 (27.6, 72.6)	15, 33-35
	Observational (vaccine	Developed	86.8 (60.7, 95.6)	36, 37
	effectiveness)‡	Latin America and Caribbean	29.6 (-53.5, 67.7)	38
	Observational (percent change)§	Developed	61.4 (60.2, 62.6)	39
Severe rotavirus diarrhea	RCT (vaccine efficacy)*	Developed	90.6 (82.3, 95.0)	18, 19, 30-32, 62
	-	Eastern Asia/SE Asia	88.4 (67.1, 95.9)	16, 17, 40-42
		Latin America and Caribbean	79.6 (71.3, 85.5)	13, 46, 57
		Southern Asia	50.0 (34.4, 61.9)	9, 16
		Sub-Saharan Africa	46.1 (29.1, 59.1)	14, 15, 33–35, 43, 44
	Observational (vaccine effectiveness)‡	Latin America and Caribbean	68.8 (55.8, 77.9)	12, 20, 38, 45, 47, 63
Rotavirus hospitalizations	RCT (vaccine efficacy)*	Developed	94.3 (72.8, 98.8)	19, 32
-		Eastern Asia/SE Asia	93.8 (81.5, 97.9)	40, 42
		Latin America and Caribbean	83.8 (74.6, 89.6)	13, 57
		Sub-Saharan Africa	57.5 (7.2, 80.8)	14
	Observational (vaccine	Developed	88.9 (80.9, 93.5)	21, 36, 37, 48-53, 60, 61
	effectiveness)‡	Latin America and Caribbean	67.6 (54.8, 76.7)	12, 20, 38, 45, 54, 63
		Sub-Saharan Africa	57.0 (40.0, 68.0)	55
	Observational (percent change)§	Latin America and Caribbean	76.7 (75.6, 77.7)	56
Diarrhea	RCT (vaccine efficacy)*	Sub-Saharan Africa	10.0(-22.3, 33.9)	33
Severe diarrhea	RCT (vaccine efficacy)*	Developed	49.6 (39.8, 57.8)	19
		Eastern Asia/SE Asia	30.3 (13.1, 44.2)	17
		Latin America and Caribbean	35.8 (24.1, 45.7)	13, 57
		Southern Asia	18.6 (1.9, 32.3)	9
		Sub-Saharan Africa	15.3 (2.9, 26.1)	15, 33, 34, 43
	Observational (vaccine effectiveness)‡	Developed	83.2 (41.7, 95.1)	21
Diarrhea hospitalizations	RCT (vaccine efficacy)*	Developed	71.5 (53.4, 82.9)	19
1		Eastern Asia/SE Asia	28.9 (16.3, 39.6)	40, 42
		Latin America and Caribbean	38.5 (29.0, 46.7)	13, 57
	Observational	Developed	77.7 (40.2, 91.7)	21
	(vaccine effectiveness)‡	Ī		
	Observational (percent change)§	Latin America and Caribbean	$41.5\ (32.5,\ 50.5)$	56, 58, 59
Diarrhea mortality	Observational (percent change)§	Latin America and Caribbean	41.2 (39.9, 42.4)	22, 29, 58

\*A cRCT reported population effectiveness 28.4% (95% CI: 11.0–42.4) and total vaccine effectiveness 39.0% (95% CI: 22.0–52.3) against RV diarrhea of any severity.<sup>64</sup> †Effect size is vaccine efficacy, defined as 100%\*(1–RR).

#Effect size is vaccine effectiveness, defined as 100%\*(1-OR) or 100%\*(1-Hazard Ratio).

\$Effect size is percentage reduction in specified outcome (ie, number cases, hospitalization or mortality rate).

review,<sup>12–22</sup> we identified 37 papers meeting our inclusion/exclusion criteria.<sup>9,29–64</sup> Of the 48 studies, there were 22 RCTs reporting vaccine efficacy,<sup>9,13–19,30–35,40–44,46,57,62</sup> 19 observational studies reporting vaccine effectiveness,<sup>12,20,21,36–38,45,47–55,60,61,63</sup> 6 observational studies reporting percent reductions<sup>22,29,39,56,58,59</sup> and 1 cRCT<sup>64</sup> (Fig. 1 and Table 1). By outcome, 44 studies reported rotavirus diarrheal morbidity outcomes, 15 studies reported diarrheal morbidity outcomes and 3 studies reported diarrhea-attributable mortality (Table 1). The majority of included studies were conducted in the MDG developed region (n = 18) and Latin America and the Caribbean (n = 15), followed by sub-Saharan Africa (n = 8), Eastern/Southeastern Asia (n = 5) and Southern Asia (n = 3). Additional data on included studies are provided in the Appendix, Supplemental Digital Content 1, http://links.lww.com/INF/C503.

### The Effect of Rotavirus Vaccination on Rotavirus Diarrhea of Any Severity Among Children Under 5

The efficacy of rotavirus vaccination in preventing rotavirus diarrhea was highest in developed countries (75.9%; 95% CI: 72.4–78.9) followed by sub-Saharan Africa (55.4%; 95% CI: 27.6–72.6) and Southern Asia (34.6%; 95% CI: 21.6–45.3; Table 1; Appendix: Figs.

1, 2, Supplemental Digital Content 1, http://links.lww.com/INF/C503). Rotavirus vaccine effectiveness was 86.8% (95% CI: 60.7–95.6) in developed countries and 29.6% (95% CI: -53.5–67.7) in Latin America and the Caribbean (Table 1; Appendix: Fig. 3, Supplemental Digital Content 1, http://links.lww.com/INF/C503). In one study from the developed region, rotavirus vaccination was attributed with a 61.4% (95% CI: 60.2–62.6) reduction in rotavirus cases (Table 1). A cRCT conducted in Bangladesh reported population effectiveness of 28.4% (95% CI: 11.0–42.4) and total vaccine effectiveness of 39.0% (95% CI: 22.0–52.3) against rotavirus diarrhea of any severity.<sup>64</sup>

## The Effect of Rotavirus Vaccination on Severe Rotavirus Diarrhea Among Children Under 5

Rotavirus vaccination was most efficacious against severe rotavirus diarrhea in the developed region (90.6%; 95% CI: 82.3–95.0) followed by Eastern/Southeastern Asia (88.4%; 95% CI: 67.1–95.9), Latin America and the Caribbean (79.6%; 95% CI: 71.3–85.5), Southern Asia (50.0%; 95% CI: 34.4–61.9) and sub-Saharan Africa (46.1%; 95% CI: 29.1–59.1; Table 1; Appendix: Figs. 4–8, Supplemental Digital Content 1, http://links.lww.com/INF/C503). In Latin America and the Caribbean, vaccine effectiveness against

© 2016 Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. All rights reserved.

#### **TABLE 2.** Quality Assessment of Included Studies

Outcome	No. of Studies	Design	Major Limitations	Consistency	Generalizability to Population of Interest*	Generalizability to Intervention of Interest
Rotavirus diarrhea†‡§	11	RCT	None	Consistent across all studies and regions	Representative of DEV, SA, SSA	Generalizable
	3	Observational	None	DEV: positive effect; LAC: positive, not statistically significant	Representative of DEV, LAC	Generalizable
	1	Observational	None	1 study; unable to gauge consistency	Representative of DEV	Generalizable
Severe rotavirus diarrhea†‡	23	RCT	None	Consistent across all studies and regions	Representative of DEV, EA, LAC, SA, SSA	Generalizable
	6	Observational	None	1 region; mostly consistent across studies	Representative of LAC	Generalizable
Rotavirus hospitalizations†‡§	7	RCT	None	Consistent across all studies and regions	Representative of DEV, EA, LAC, SSA	Generalizable
	17	Observational	None	Consistent across all studies and regions	Representative of DEV, LAC, SSA	Generalizable
	1	Observational	None	1 study; unable to gauge consistency	Representative of LAC	Generalizable
Diarrhea¶	1	RCT	None	1 study; unable to gauge consistency	Representative of SSA	Generalizable
Severe diarrhea†	9	RCT	None	Consistent across regions; mostly consistent across all studies	Representative of DEV, EA, LAC, SA, SSA	Generalizable
	1	Observational	None	1 study; unable to gauge consistency	Representative of DEV	Generalizable
Diarrhea hospitalizations† **	5	RCT	None	Consistent across all studies and regions	Representative of DEV, EA, LAC	Generalizable
• · ·	1	Observational	None	1 study; unable to gauge consistency	Representative of LAC	Generalizable
	3	Observational	None	1 region; consistent across all studies	Representative of LAC	Generalizable
Diarrhea mortality**	3	Observational	None	1 region; consistent across all studies	Representative of LAC	Generalizable

\*MDG regions: Developed (DEV); Central Asia (CA); North Africa (NA); Sub Saharan Africa (SSA); Latin America & Caribbean (LAC); East/Southeastern Asia (EA); South Asia (SA); West Asia (WA); Oceania (OC).

<sup>†</sup>Vaccine Efficacy: high outcome-specific quality.

<sup>‡</sup>Vaccine Effectiveness: moderate outcome-specific quality.

§Percentage Reduction: low outcome-specific quality.

¶Vaccine Efficacy: moderate outcome-specific quality.

Vaccine Effectiveness: low outcome-specific quality.

\*\*Percentage Reduction: moderate outcome-specific quality.

severe rotavirus was 68.8% (95% CI: 55.8–77.9; Table 1; Appendix: Fig. 9, Supplemental Digital Content 1, http://links.lww.com/INF/C503).

## The Effect of Rotavirus Vaccination on Rotavirus Diarrhea Hospitalizations Among Children Under 5

Vaccine efficacy against rotavirus hospitalizations ranged from 94.3% (95% CI: 72.8–98.8) in the developed region to 57.5% (95% CI: 7.2–80.8) in sub-Saharan Africa, and vaccine effectiveness followed a similar regional pattern (Table 1; Appendix: Figs. 10–14, Supplemental Digital Content 1, http://links.lww.com/INF/C503). In Latin America and the Caribbean, rotavirus vaccination led to a 76.7% (95% CI: 75.6–77.7) decrease in rotavirus hospitalizations.

## The Effect of Rotavirus Vaccination on Diarrhea and Severe Diarrhea Among Children Under 5

In one study conducted in sub-Saharan Africa, the efficacy of rotavirus vaccination was 10.0% (95% CI: -22.3-33.9) against diarrhea. Efficacy against severe diarrhea ranged from 49.6% (95% CI: 39.8–57.8) in the developed region to 15.3% (95% CI: 2.9–26.1) in sub-Saharan Africa (Table 1; Appendix: Figs. 15–16, Supplemental Digital Content 1, http://links.lww.com/INF/C503). In the developed region, vaccine effectiveness was 83.2% (95% CI: 41.7–95.1) against severe diarrhea.

# The Effect of Rotavirus Vaccination on Diarrheal Hospitalizations Among Children Under 5

Rotavirus vaccination was 71.5% (95% CI: 53.4–82.9), 28.9% (95% CI: 16.3–39.6) and 38.5% (95% CI: 29.0–46.7) efficacious against hospitalization for diarrhea in the developed, Eastern/Southeastern Asia and Latin America and Caribbean regions, respectively (Table 1; Appendix: Figs. 17–18, Supplemental Digital Content 1, http://links.lww.com/INF/C503). In the developed region, rotavirus vaccination was 77.7% (95% CI: 40.2–91.7) effective against diarrheal hospitalizations among children under 5 and in Latin America and the Caribbean, rotavirus vaccination resulted in a 41.5% (95% CI: 32.5–50.5) reduction in such hospitalizations (Table 1).

#### The Effect of Rotavirus Vaccination on Diarrheaattributable Mortality Among Children Under 5

In Latin America and the Caribbean, rotavirus vaccination resulted in a 41.2% (95% CI: 39.9–42.4) reduction in the diarrhea mortality rate.

#### **Quality Assessment**

In general, outcome-specific quality was high or moderate for most outcomes (Table 2). Pooled effect estimates were consistent across studies and regions. In terms of directness, included studies assessed interventions generalizable to the intervention of

© 2016 Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. All rights reserved.

## www.pidj.com | 995



FIGURE 2. Efficacy of rotavirus vaccination on severe rotavirus diarrhea by MDG region. Box represents percent efficacy; whiskers represent upper and lower bounds for the 95% confidence interval.





interest but were not representative of all MDG regions because of a dearth of available studies reporting certain outcomes for each region.

#### DISCUSSION

The results of our systematic review confirm the protective efficacy and effectiveness of rotavirus vaccination against rotavirus and all diarrheal outcomes among children under 5 globally. Rotavirus vaccination was efficacious against severe rotavirus infection in all MDG regions, but efficacy was highest in the developed region followed by East/Southeastern Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, South Asia and sub-Saharan Africa (Fig. 2), and effectiveness estimates followed a similar regional pattern (Fig. 3). Possible explanations for varying levels of protection include regional

differences in gut microbiome, environmental enteropathy, inhibitory maternal antibodies and/or interactions with other viruses in the gut.5 Though the protective effects conferred by rotavirus vaccines are greater in higher income settings, rotavirus vaccination has the potential to avert more severe childhood diarrhea cases and deaths in low-income regions where the incidence of severe rotavirus is highest and adequate diarrhea management is less accessible.6 In Latin America and the Caribbean, the region with the most data from different types of evaluations, the efficacy and effectiveness against severe rotavirus diarrhea were 79.6% and 68.8%, respectively, but there was a 41.2% reduction in the diarrhea-attributable mortality rate, reflecting the predominance of this etiologic agent as a cause of death in the region, which is also true in developed countries. Both the lower etiologic fraction of severe diarrhea for rotavirus in less developed regions<sup>3</sup> and the lower efficacy of the vaccine in these areas suggest that a smaller percentage of all severe diarrhea and diarrheal deaths would be prevented by routine vaccination.

The results of this systematic review are strengthened by consistency across all studies, which contributed to a quality assessment of high or moderate for most outcomes (Table 2). However, there was a dearth of studies reporting the region-specific effectiveness of rotavirus vaccine against severe rotavirus diarrhea and hospitalizations. In addition, the regions of Eastern/Southeastern Asia and Southern Asia were less represented by included studies, and there were only 3 studies reporting an effect on diarrhea-attributable mortality—all of which were conducted in Latin America and the Caribbean where the vaccine is highly efficacious (Tables 1 and 2). Further research assessing the mortality effect of rotavirus vaccination, as well as the overall protective effects in Asia, is thus warranted.

The lack of studies meeting our inclusion criteria also precluded further stratification of our analysis by characteristics of the national immunization program, such as coverage level or vaccine type. All included studies used either RV1 or RV5 with the exception of one Indian study assessing the efficacy of a newly introduced monovalent human-bovine reassortant vaccine (116E) and one Ghanaian study of a rhesus/rhesus-human reassortant tetravalent vaccine (RotaShield, RRV-TV).<sup>9,35</sup> As countries increasingly adopt rotavirus vaccine recommendations into their national immunization programs, mounting data should enable future analysis of the relative efficacy and effectiveness of the available vaccine types by region.

As of October 2015, 79 countries have introduced rotavirus vaccines, and this number is expected to grow because of the global recommendation and cofinancing by the World Health Organization for eligible countries through the Gavi Alliance.<sup>65</sup> The public health benefits of rotavirus vaccination, which are already being realized in early adopter countries, could have considerable impact in low-income, high-burden countries yet to include the vaccine in their immunization programs. Global efforts should continue to push for the introduction of rotavirus vaccines into every national immunization strategy. These efforts should especially focus on the 2 regions with the highest rotavirus mortality—sub-Saharan Africa, where 22 of 51 countries have yet to begin national rotavirus vaccination programs, and Asia, where there are no early adopters.<sup>65</sup>

#### REFERENCES

- Liu L, Oza S, Hogan D, et al. Global, regional, and national causes of child mortality in 2000–13, with projections to inform post-2015 priorities: an updated systematic analysis. *Lancet*. 2015;385:430–440.
- Fischer Walker CL, Rudan I, Liu L, et al. Global burden of childhood pneumonia and diarrhoea. *Lancet*. 2013;381:1405–1416.
- Lanata CF, Fischer-Walker CL, Olascoaga AC, et al. Global causes of diarrheal disease mortality in children <5 years of age: a systematic review. *PloS One*. 2013;8:e72788.

## 996 | www.pidj.com

© 2016 Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. All rights reserved.

- 4. Tate JE, Burton AH, Boschi-Pinto C, et al; WHO-coordinated Global Rotavirus Surveillance Network. 2008 estimate of worldwide rotavirusassociated mortality in children younger than 5 years before the introduction of universal rotavirus vaccination programmes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Infect Dis.* 2012;12:136–141.
- Glass RI, Parashar U, Patel M, et al. Rotavirus vaccines: successes and challenges. J Infect. 2014;68(suppl 1):S9–S18.
- World Health Organization. Rotavirus vaccines. WHO Position Paper. Wkly Epidemiol Rec. 2013;88:49–64.
- Fu C, Wang M, Liang J, et al. Effectiveness of Lanzhou lamb rotavirus vaccine against rotavirus gastroenteritis requiring hospitalization: a matched case-control study. *Vaccine*. 2007;25:8756–8761.
- Fu C, He Q, Xu J, et al. Effectiveness of the Lanzhou lamb rotavirus vaccine against gastroenteritis among children. *Vaccine*. 2012;31:154–158.
- Bhandari N, Rongsen-Chandola T, Bavdekar A, et al; India Rotavirus Vaccine Group. Efficacy of a monovalent human-bovine (116E) rotavirus vaccine in Indian infants: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet.* 2014;383:2136–2143.
- Fischer Walker CL, Black RE. Rotavirus vaccine and diarrhea mortality: quantifying regional variation in effect size. *BMC Public Health*. 2011;11(suppl 3):S16.
- Soares-Weiser K, Maclehose H, Bergman H, et al. Vaccines for preventing rotavirus diarrhoea: vaccines in use. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2012;2:CD008521.
- de Palma O, Cruz L, Ramos H, et al. Effectiveness of rotavirus vaccination against childhood diarrhoea in El Salvador: case-control study. *BMJ*. 2010;340:c2825.
- Linhares AC, Velazquez FR, Perez-Schael I, et al; Human Rotavirus Vaccine Study Group. Efficacy and safety of an oral live attenuated human rotavirus vaccine against rotavirus gastroenteritis during the first 2 years of life in Latin American infants: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase III study. *Lancet*. 2008;371:1181–1189.
- Madhi SA, Cunliffe NA, Steele D, et al. Effect of human rotavirus vaccine on severe diarrhea in African infants. N Engl J Med. 2010;362:289–298.
- Armah GE, Sow SO, Breiman RF, et al. Efficacy of pentavalent rotavirus vaccine against severe rotavirus gastroenteritis in infants in developing countries in sub-Saharan Africa: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet.* 2010;376:606–614.
- Zaman K, Dang DA, Victor JC, et al. Efficacy of pentavalent rotavirus vaccine against severe rotavirus gastroenteritis in infants in developing countries in Asia: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2010;376:615–623.
- Phua KB, Lim FS, Lau YL, et al. Safety and efficacy of human rotavirus vaccine during the first 2 years of life in Asian infants: randomised, doubleblind, controlled study. *Vaccine*. 2009;27:5936–5941.
- Vesikari T, Matson DO, Dennehy P, et al; Rotavirus Efficacy and Safety Trial (REST) Study Team. Safety and efficacy of a pentavalent human-bovine (WC3) reassortant rotavirus vaccine. *N Engl J Med*. 2006;354:23–33.
- Vesikari T, Karvonen A, Prymula R, et al. Efficacy of human rotavirus vaccine against rotavirus gastroenteritis during the first 2 years of life in European infants: randomised, double-blind controlled study. *Lancet*. 2007;370:1757–1763.
- Patel M, Pedreira C, De Oliveira LH, et al. Association between pentavalent rotavirus vaccine and severe rotavirus diarrhea among children in Nicaragua. JAMA. 2009;301:2243–2251.
- Snelling TL, Schultz R, Graham J, et al. Rotavirus and the indigenous children of the Australian outback: monovalent vaccine effective in a high-burden setting. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2009;49:428–431.
- Richardson V, Hernandez-Pichardo J, Quintanar-Solares M, et al. Effect of rotavirus vaccination on death from childhood diarrhea in Mexico. N Engl J Med. 2010;362:299–305.
- Clark HF, Bernstein DI, Dennehy PH, et al. Safety, efficacy, and immunogenicity of a live, quadrivalent human-bovine reassortant rotavirus vaccine in healthy infants. J Pediatr. 2004;144:184–190.
- Ruuska T, Vesikari T. Rotavirus disease in Finnish children: use of numerical scores for clinical severity of diarrhoeal episodes. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 1990;22:259–267.
- United Nation Statistics Division. Millennium Development Indicators: World and regional groupings. Available at: http://mdgs.un.org/unsd/mdg/Host. aspx?Content=Data/REgionalGroupings.htm. Accessed November 19, 2014.
- StataCorp. Stata Statistical Software: Release 12. College Station, TX: StataCorp LP; 2011.

- Weinberg GA, Szilagyi PG. Vaccine epidemiology: efficacy, effectiveness, and the translational research roadmap. J Infect Dis. 2010;201:1607–1610.
- Munos MK, Walker CL, Black RE. The effect of oral rehydration solution and recommended home fluids on diarrhoea mortality. *Int J Epidemiol.* 2010;39(suppl 1):i75–i87.
- Lanzieri TM, Linhares AC, Costa I, et al. Impact of rotavirus vaccination on childhood deaths from diarrhea in Brazil. Int J Infect Dis. 2011;15:e206–e210.
- Grant LR, Watt JP, Weatherholtz RC, et al. Efficacy of a pentavalent humanbovine reassortant rotavirus vaccine against rotavirus gastroenteritis among American Indian children. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2012;31:184–188.
- Iwata S, Nakata S, Ukae S, et al. Efficacy and safety of pentavalent rotavirus vaccine in Japan: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. *Hum Vaccin Immunother*. 2013;9:1626–1633.
- Kawamura N, Tokoeda Y, Oshima M, et al. Efficacy, safety and immunogenicity of RIX4414 in Japanese infants during the first two years of life. *Vaccine*. 2011;29:6335–6341.
- Feikin DR, Laserson KF, Ojwando J, et al. Efficacy of pentavalent rotavirus vaccine in a high HIV prevalence population in Kenya. *Vaccine*. 2012;30(suppl 1):A52–A60.
- Madhi SA, Kirsten M, Louw C, et al. Efficacy and immunogenicity of two or three dose rotavirus-vaccine regimen in South African children over two consecutive rotavirus-seasons: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Vaccine*. 2012;30(suppl 1):A44–A51.
- 35. Armah GE, Kapikian AZ, Vesikari T, et al. Efficacy, immunogenicity, and safety of two doses of a tetravalent rotavirus vaccine RRV-TV in Ghana with the first dose administered during the neonatal period. J Infect Dis. 2013;208:423–431.
- Castilla J, Beristain X, Martínez-Artola V, et al. Effectiveness of rotavirus vaccines in preventing cases and hospitalizations due to rotavirus gastroenteritis in Navarre, Spain. *Vaccine*. 2012;30:539–543.
- Martinón-Torres F, Alejandro MB, Collazo LR, et al; ROTACOST Research Team. Effectiveness of rotavirus vaccination in Spain. *Hum Vaccin*. 2011;7:757–761.
- Cotes-Cantillo K, Paternina-Caicedo A, Coronell-Rodríguez W, et al. Effectiveness of the monovalent rotavirus vaccine in Colombia: a case-control study. *Vaccine*. 2014;32:3035–3040.
- Hanquet G, Ducoffre G, Vergison A, et al. Impact of rotavirus vaccination on laboratory confirmed cases in Belgium. *Vaccine*. 2011;29:4698–4703.
- Phua KB, Lim FS, Lau YL, et al. Rotavirus vaccine RIX4414 efficacy sustained during the third year of life: a randomized clinical trial in an Asian population. *Vaccine*. 2012;30:4552–4557.
- Li RC, Huang T, Li YP, et al. Human rotavirus vaccine (RIX4414) efficacy in the first two years of life: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial in China. *Hum Vaccin Immunother*. 2014;10:11–18.
- 42. Lau YL, Nelson EA, Poon KH, et al; Hong Kong Rotarix Study Group. Efficacy, safety and immunogenicity of a human rotavirus vaccine (RIX4414) in Hong Kong children up to three years of age: a randomized, controlled trial. *Vaccine*. 2013;31:2253–2259.
- Cunliffe NA, Witte D, Ngwira BM, et al. Efficacy of human rotavirus vaccine against severe gastroenteritis in Malawian children in the first two years of life: a randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled trial. *Vaccine*. 2012;30(suppl 1):A36–A43.
- Sow SO, Tapia M, Haidara FC, et al. Efficacy of the oral pentavalent rotavirus vaccine in Mali. Vaccine. 2012;30(suppl 1):A71–A78.
- Patel MM, Patzi M, Pastor D, et al. Effectiveness of monovalent rotavirus vaccine in Bolivia: case-control study. *BMJ*. 2013;346:f3726.
- 46. Justino MC, Araujo EC, Van Doorn LJ, et al. Oral live attenuated human rotavirus vaccine (RotarixTM) offers sustained high protection against severe G9P[8] rotavirus gastroenteritis during the first two years of life in Brazilian children *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 2012;107:846–853.
- Mast TC, Khawaja S, Espinoza F, et al. Case-control study of the effectiveness of vaccination with pentavalent rotavirus vaccine in Nicaragua. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2011;30:e209–e215.
- Staat MA, Payne DC, Donauer S, et al; New Vaccine Surveillance Network (NVSN). Effectiveness of pentavalent rotavirus vaccine against severe disease. *Pediatrics*. 2011;128:e267–e275.
- Cortese MM, Immergluck LC, Held M, et al. Effectiveness of monovalent and pentavalent rotavirus vaccine. *Pediatrics*. 2013;132:e25–e33.
- Braeckman T, Van Herck K, Meyer N, et al; RotaBel Study Group. Effectiveness of rotavirus vaccination in prevention of hospital admissions for rotavirus gastroenteritis among young children in Belgium: case-control study. *BMJ*. 2012;345:e4752.

#### © 2016 Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. All rights reserved.

## www.pidj.com | 997

- Gagneur A, Nowak E, Lemaitre T, et al; IVANHOE Investigators. Impact of rotavirus vaccination on hospitalizations for rotavirus diarrhea: the IVANHOE study. *Vaccine*. 2011;29:3753–3759.
- Vesikari T, Uhari M, Renko M, et al. Impact and effectiveness of RotaTeq (R) vaccine based on 3 years of surveillance following introduction of a Rotavirus Immunization Program in Finland. *Pediatr Infect Dis J*. 2013;32:1365–1373.
- Snelling T, Andrews R, Kirkwood C, et al. Case-control evaluation of the effectiveness of the G1P [8] human rotavirus vaccine during an outbreak of rotavirus G2P [4] infection in central Australia. *Clin Infect Dis.* 2011;52:191–199.
- Ichihara MY, Rodrigues LC, Teles Santos CA, et al. Effectiveness of rotavirus vaccine against hospitalized rotavirus diarrhea: a case-control study. *Vaccine*. 2014;32:2740–2747.
- Groome MJ, Page N, Cortese MM, et al. Effectiveness of monovalent human rotavirus vaccine against admission to hospital for acute rotavirus diarrhoea in South African children: a case-control study. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2014;14:1096–1104.
- Yen C, Guardado JAA, Alberto P, et al. Decline in rotavirus hospitalizations and health care visits for childhood diarrhea following rotavirus vaccination in El Salvador. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2011;30:S6–S10.
- 57. Tregnaghi MW, Abate HJ, Valencia A, et al; Rota-024 Study Group. Human rotavirus vaccine is highly efficacious when coadministered with routine expanded program of immunization vaccines including oral poliovirus vaccine in Latin America. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2011;30:e103–e108.

- Bayard V, DeAntonio R, Contreras R, et al. Impact of rotavirus vaccination on childhood gastroenteritis-related mortality and hospital discharges in Panama. *Int J Infect Dis.* 2012;16:e94–e98.
- Fernandes EG, Sato HK, Leshem E, et al. Impact of rotavirus vaccination on diarrhea-related hospitalizations in São Paulo State, Brazil. *Vaccine*. 2014;32:3402–3408.
- Adlhoch C, Hoehne M, Littmann M, et al. Rotavirus vaccine effectiveness and case-control study on risk factors for breakthrough infections in Germany, 2010–2011. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 2013;32:e82–e89.
- Payne DC, Boom JA, Staat MA, et al. Effectiveness of pentavalent and monovalent rotavirus vaccines in concurrent use among US children <5 years of age, 2009–2011. *Clin Infect Dis.* 2013;57:13–20.
- 62. Vesikari T, Prymula R, Schuster V, et al. Efficacy and immunogenicity of live-attenuated human rotavirus vaccine in breast-fed and formula-fed European infants. *Pediatr Infect Dis J*. 2012;31:509–513.
- Justino MC, Linhares AC, Lanzieri TM, et al. Effectiveness of the monovalent G1P[8] human rotavirus vaccine against hospitalization for severe G2P[4] rotavirus gastroenteritis in Belém, Brazil. *Pediatr Infect Dis J*. 2011;30:396–401.
- Zaman K. Introduction of a live, oral human rotavirus vaccine (Rotarix) in Matlab, Bangladesh. 11th International Rotavirus Symposium. New Delhi, India; 2014.
- PATH. Rotavirus vaccine access and delivery. 2015. Available at: http:// sites.path.org/rotavirusvaccine/rotavirus-vaccines/#global-intro. Accessed December 16, 2015.